

S
105
.E55 Unbound issue
No. 925 Does not circulate
cop. 2

Special Report 925

June 1993



Crop Research in the Klamath Basin, 1992 Annual Report

Property of
OREGON STATE UNIVERSITY
Library Serials
Corvallis, OR 97331-4503

Agricultural Experiment Station
Oregon State University

For additional copies of this publication, write:

**Ken Rykbost
Klamath Experiment Station
6941 Washburn Way
Klamath Falls, OR 97603**

Agricultural Experiment Station
Oregon State University
Special Report 925

June 1993

Crop Research in the Klamath Basin, 1992 Annual Report

*Klamath Agricultural
Experiment Station
in cooperation with
Klamath County*

CONTENTS

| | |
|---|-----|
| Introduction | 1 |
| Weather and crop summary, 1992. | 3 |
| Red-skinned potato variety development | 8 |
| Potato variety screening trials | 19 |
| Comparison of A74212-1 seed sources | 29 |
| Evaluation of post-emergence herbicides for potatoes | 33 |
| Potato cultivar response to seed spacing and N fertilizer | 37 |
| Control of nematodes and related diseases in potatoes | 42 |
| Nematode resistance screening for potato selections | 50 |
| Sugarbeet variety trials | 54 |
| Optimum sugarbeet planting dates | 65 |
| Sugarbeet response to N fertilizer rates | 71 |
| Spring barley variety screening | 74 |
| Spring wheat variety screening | 88 |
| Triticale variety trials | 96 |
| Oat variety screening | 105 |
| Alfalfa variety trial | 109 |
| Pasture grass variety trials | 112 |
| Timothy hay variety trial | 116 |
| Weed control in alfalfa | 118 |
| Oregon annual legume trials | 124 |
| Alternate forages for the Klamath Basin | 129 |
| Alfalfa management research | 133 |

DISCLAIMER: These papers report research only. Mention of a specific proprietary product does not constitute a recommendation by the Klamath Experiment Station, Oregon State University, or Klamath County, and does not imply their approval to the exclusion of other suitable products.

INTRODUCTION

The Klamath Experiment Station (KES) presents the sixth in a current series of annual reports, summarizing KES research programs conducted in 1992. We take this opportunity to recognize personnel from other units in Oregon State University (OSU) and from other institutions who contribute to our research efforts in many ways.

Oregon State University:

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| Mr. Mylen Bohle, | Crook County Cooperative Extension Agent |
| Dr. Neil Christensen, | Department of Crop and Soil Science |
| Mr. Oscar Gutbrod, | Department of Crop and Soil Science |
| Dr. David Hannaway, | Department of Crop and Soil Science |
| Dr. Patrick Hayes, | Department of Crop and Soil Science |
| Dr. Russell Ingham, | Department of Botany and Plant Pathology |
| Mr. Steven James, | Central Oregon Agricultural Research Center |
| Dr. Russell Karow, | Department of Crop and Soil Science |
| Dr. Warren Kronstad, | Department of Crop and Soil Science |
| Dr. Kerry Locke, | Klamath County Cooperative Extension Agent |
| Dr. Alvin Mosley, | Department of Crop and Soil Science |
| Dr. Clinton Shock, | Malheur Experiment Station |

University of California, Davis:

| | |
|----------------------|--|
| Dr. Harry Carlson, | Intermountain Research and Extension Center |
| Mr. Don Lancaster, | Cooperative Extension Director, Modoc County |
| Dr. Steve Orloff, | Farm Advisor, Cooperative Extension, Siskiyou County |
| Mr. Jerry Schmierer, | Cooperative Extension Director, Lassen County |
| Dr. Ron Voss, | Department of Vegetable Crops |

USDA-ARS, Aberdeen, Idaho:

| | |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| Dr. Joseph Pavek, | Potato Genetics |
|-------------------|-----------------|

North Dakota State University:

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| Dr. Robert Johansen, | Department of Horticulture and Forestry |
|----------------------|---|

We recognize and appreciate the financial support of our programs by grower organizations, industry, and federal grants. Reports of individual research programs include recognition of this support. As fiscal constraints at state and county levels cut into traditional sources of funding, industry support is becoming more important in maintaining our research programs.

The KES is also grateful for continuing support from the Klamath County Board of Commissioners. Two full-time employees are funded by the County. Klamath County owns the land and buildings, and has provided much of the funding for major facility improvements accomplished over the past five years at the KES.

Finally, I thank the staff for their continuing efforts and dedication in carrying on the KES programs and KES Advisory Board members for their counsel and support. As we work our way through the maze of state and county budget reductions, I hope we can maintain a similar level of support for agricultural research in the Klamath Basin and in Oregon.

Ken Rykbost, Superintendent
 KLAMATH EXPERIMENT STATION

STAFF AT KES

Dr. Kenneth A. Rykbost . . . Superintendent, Associate Professor of Crop and Soil Science
 Dr. Randy L. Dovel Assistant Professor of Crop and Soil Science
 George E. Carter Associate Professor Emeritus
 Betty Bragg Office Coordinator
 Rodney D. Lang Biological Sciences Research Technician II
 Jerry W. Maxwell Biological Sciences Research Technician III
 James Rainey III Biological Sciences Research Technician III
 Greg Chilcote Research Technician (Klamath County)
 Lawrence Johnson Facility Maintenance Leadworker (Klamath County)

ADVISORY BOARD MEMBERS

Grower Members

Dave Cacka, Chairman
 Dan Chin
 Randall Pope

LaVerne Hankins
 Sam Henzel

Martin Kerns
 John Kite

Ex-Officio Members

Ken Rykbost,
 Ron Hathaway,
 Wes Sine,

Superintendent, KES, Secretary
 Chairman, Klamath County OSU Cooperative Extension Service
 Klamath County Board of Commissioners

Weather and Crop Summary, 1992

K.A. Rykbost and J. Maxwell¹

Seven years of below normal precipitation in the Pacific Northwest had significant effects on Klamath Basin agriculture in 1992. Restrictions on water deliveries were imposed throughout the Klamath Project for the first time since the Bureau of Reclamation established the project. At the end of the irrigation season, Gerber and Clear Lake Reservoirs were at historic low levels, and Klamath Lake was at its lowest level since 1931. Although restrictions were partially the result of measures imposed to protect endangered sucker fish, they were mainly due to precipitation deficits. The winter of 1991-1992 was one of the driest on record. Total snowfall measured at Klamath Falls was less than 8 inches, about 15 percent of normal. Total precipitation for the six-month period from October 1991 through March 1992 was about 50 percent of normal for Klamath Falls.

The relatively warm and dry winter weather continued during the 1992 growing season. Many fields were irrigated before planting to provide adequate soil moisture for germination. In other cases, irrigation was applied as soon after planting as practical. Potato acreage was reduced 15 percent due to uncertainty over availability of late season irrigation supplies. Sugarbeet acreage was lower than that desired by the processors. Lack of stock water in rangelands resulted in early removal of cattle from private and public grazing lands. A portion of public leases in lower Klamath Lake and Tulelake areas were not let in 1992. Areas irrigated from Gerber Reservoir did not have water deliveries. Clear Lake deliveries were severely reduced, affecting over 25,000 acres. Wildlife refuges in the lower basin also experienced restricted water deliveries.

An official weather station is maintained at Kingsley Field, one-half mile east of the KES. It is at 4,090 feet elevation, 40°10' N latitude, and 121°45' W longitude. KES also maintains limited weather observation capabilities. Except for air temperatures being 1 to 3 °F lower at KES, data from the two stations are quite consistent in most observations. Climatological Data, Oregon, published by the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, provided the data base for a portion of weather records (Tables 1-3). KES data were used to replace missing records and as the base for all weather data for 1989 through 1992. Weather records are summarized on a weekly basis from April 1 through October 27 (Tables 1-3). This 30-week period represents the majority of the local field activity season from early planting to harvest of most crops. Average data for the 13-year period from 1979 through 1991 are presented for comparison with 1992 data. This period includes several years with above long-term average temperatures.

Air temperatures averaged about 5 °F above 13-year means through April and May (Table 1). This was a sharp contrast to spring 1991 when temperatures were about 4 °F below the average. During the remainder of the 1992 growing season, temperatures

¹/ Superintendent/Associate Professor and Biological Sciences Research Technician, respectively, Klamath Experiment Station, Klamath Falls, OR.

were similar to 13-year averages. The last spring frost occurred on May 21, and the first frost in the fall was observed on August 22, resulting in a frost-free period of 93 days. Frosts were less common in April and May and more frequent in September and October than in the previous 13 years (Table 2). Precipitation during the growing season was similar to averages for recent years (Table 3). No major storm events occurred during the season. A significant change in weather patterns was experienced in late fall. December received record snowfall (dating back to 1949 when local records began) and a new record for total snowfall for the winter was set (over 97 inches at Klamath Falls). This welcomed change has eased local and regional drought conditions for 1993.

Effects of 1992 weather conditions on crop performance were mixed. Cereal crops were planted early, developed rapidly under favorable temperatures, and avoided frost damage. Where water was adequate, excellent yields and quality were realized. Two pest problems caused serious losses in isolated areas. Russian wheat aphids were more abundant than in previous years, and infested fields at economic levels earlier in the season. As seen in previous years, the problem was most severe in late planted fields that were stressed for moisture. Infestations occurred in wheat, barley, and oat crops. A small acreage was treated for this pest and several fields experienced high losses. The wheatstem maggot also caused damage in crops in the lower Klamath Lake area. The area of infestation was less extensive than for the wheat aphid. Several fields were treated after damage was observed, but in general the treatments were too late. Early infestations of both pests were undoubtedly enhanced by warm spring conditions.

Forage crops were favored by the warm spring conditions. Alfalfa first cuttings were taken one to two weeks earlier than normal. However, water restrictions resulted in some second and third cuttings being sacrificed to maintain adequate water for row crops. Pasture and rangeland productivity was reduced significantly by water restrictions. As a result, cattle were moved to other areas, and in some cases herds were reduced.

Potatoes experienced several weather related problems in 1992. Seed piece decay occurred in cases where fresh cut seed was planted in very dry soil and irrigation was delayed by several days. Pink rot was observed in early maturing varieties harvested in early September. This may have resulted from excessive irrigation for frost protection in late August when vines of early varieties were senescing and water use was reduced. Conditions were further enhanced by very warm weather at the time of harvest. The warm season was favorable for root-knot nematodes. This resulted in high populations at the end of the season. Where these problems were avoided, potato yields and quality were generally good.

Sugarbeets produced similar yields to those obtained in 1991, with slightly lower sugar content. Flea beetle pressure was severe in early plantings. Moderate powdery mildew infections were observed in early September, but only a few crops required treatment. Harvest was completed in the first week of November. As in previous years, weed control was the most limiting factor in the crop. Several fields exceeded 28 tons/acre at 18 percent, or higher, sugar content, indicating an excellent potential for this crop in the future. While diseases were not serious in the Klamath Basin in 1992, severe losses from beet curly top virus occurred in a small field near Susanville, CA.

Table 1. Weekly average maximum, minimum, and mean air temperatures for 1992 and the 13-year period from 1979 to 1991, and the accumulated departure of 1992 weekly means from the 13-year average at Klamath Falls, OR.

| Weekly Period | 1979-1991 | | | 1992 | | | 1992 Accumulated departure ¹ | |
|----------------|----------------|-----|------|----------------|-----|------|---|-----|
| | Weekly average | | | Weekly average | | | | |
| | Max | Min | Mean | Max | Min | Mean | | |
| ----- °F ----- | | | | | | | | |
| April | 1-7 | 54 | 29 | 42 | 63 | 24 | 43 | + 1 |
| | 8-14 | 59 | 30 | 44 | 58 | 39 | 49 | + 6 |
| | 15-21 | 60 | 33 | 47 | 61 | 36 | 49 | + 8 |
| | 22-28 | 59 | 33 | 46 | 65 | 32 | 48 | +10 |
| | 29-5 | 62 | 34 | 48 | 73 | 36 | 55 | +17 |
| May | 6-12 | 61 | 34 | 48 | 80 | 40 | 60 | +29 |
| | 13-19 | 66 | 36 | 51 | 73 | 39 | 58 | +36 |
| | 20-26 | 69 | 39 | 54 | 79 | 42 | 60 | +42 |
| | 27-2 | 68 | 40 | 54 | 81 | 49 | 65 | +53 |
| June | 3-9 | 70 | 42 | 56 | 83 | 44 | 63 | +60 |
| | 10-16 | 74 | 43 | 59 | 66 | 40 | 53 | +54 |
| | 17-23 | 75 | 45 | 60 | 84 | 52 | 68 | +62 |
| | 24-30 | 78 | 47 | 62 | 77 | 49 | 63 | +63 |
| July | 1-7 | 79 | 45 | 62 | 71 | 45 | 58 | +59 |
| | 8-14 | 81 | 48 | 65 | 80 | 46 | 63 | +57 |
| | 15-21 | 83 | 50 | 67 | 86 | 51 | 69 | +59 |
| | 22-28 | 85 | 50 | 67 | 83 | 48 | 66 | +58 |
| | 29-4 | 85 | 48 | 67 | 92 | 49 | 71 | +62 |
| Aug. | 5-11 | 86 | 50 | 68 | 85 | 49 | 67 | +61 |
| | 12-18 | 83 | 47 | 65 | 94 | 56 | 75 | +71 |
| | 19-25 | 81 | 47 | 65 | 80 | 42 | 61 | +67 |
| | 26-1 | 79 | 44 | 62 | 83 | 35 | 59 | +64 |
| Sept. | 2-8 | 80 | 44 | 62 | 70 | 39 | 55 | +57 |
| | 9-15 | 76 | 40 | 58 | 76 | 39 | 58 | +57 |
| | 16-22 | 72 | 38 | 55 | 81 | 38 | 60 | +62 |
| | 23-29 | 71 | 38 | 55 | 76 | 34 | 55 | +62 |
| | 30-6 | 73 | 36 | 55 | 70 | 39 | 55 | +62 |
| Oct. | 7-13 | 69 | 34 | 55 | 76 | 29 | 53 | +60 |
| | 14-20 | 63 | 30 | 47 | 67 | 26 | 47 | +60 |
| | 21-27 | 61 | 32 | 47 | 67 | 33 | 50 | +63 |
| Mean | 72 | 40 | 56 | 76 | 41 | 58 | | |

¹/ Accumulated difference in mean weekly temperature between 1992 and the 13-year period from 1979-1991.

Table 2. Weekly minimum air temperatures and percent of days with frost for 1992 and the 13-year period from 1979 to 1991 at Klamath Falls, OR.

| Weekly Period | Weekly minimum | | Frost days/week | | |
|---------------|----------------|------|-----------------|------|-----|
| | 13-year | 1992 | 13-year | 1992 | |
| | ----- °F ----- | | ----- % ----- | | |
| April | 1-7 | 11 | 15 | 75 | 100 |
| | 8-14 | 17 | 33 | 69 | 0 |
| | 15-21 | 17 | 27 | 50 | 29 |
| | 22-28 | 21 | 20 | 53 | 57 |
| | 29-5 | 19 | 22 | 37 | 14 |
| May | 6-12 | 23 | 30 | 51 | 14 |
| | 13-19 | 19 | 35 | 39 | 0 |
| | 20-26 | 24 | 27 | 18 | 14 |
| | 27-2 | 27 | 34 | 21 | 0 |
| June | 3-9 | 28 | 38 | 7 | 0 |
| | 10-16 | 27 | 35 | 6 | 0 |
| | 17-23 | 30 | 41 | 3 | 0 |
| | 24-30 | 31 | 40 | 0 | 0 |
| July | 1-7 | 33 | 42 | 0 | 0 |
| | 8-14 | 35 | 42 | 0 | 0 |
| | 15-21 | 36 | 43 | 0 | 0 |
| | 22-28 | 40 | 35 | 0 | 0 |
| | 29-4 | 39 | 44 | 0 | 0 |
| Aug. | 5-11 | 37 | 40 | 0 | 0 |
| | 12-18 | 37 | 52 | 0 | 0 |
| | 19-25 | 36 | 31 | 0 | 28 |
| | 26-1 | 32 | 38 | 1 | 0 |
| Sept. | 2-8 | 31 | 32 | 2 | 14 |
| | 9-15 | 29 | 24 | 9 | 28 |
| | 16-22 | 26 | 34 | 15 | 0 |
| | 23-29 | 26 | 27 | 18 | 43 |
| | 30-6 | 20 | 26 | 22 | 28 |
| Oct. | 7-13 | 18 | 24 | 32 | 86 |
| | 14-20 | 18 | 20 | 66 | 86 |
| | 21-27 | 20 | 29 | 58 | 57 |

Table 3. Weekly and accumulated precipitation for 1992 and the 13-year period from 1979 to 1991 at Klamath Falls, OR.

| Weekly period | 1979 - 1991 | | 1992 | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------|-------------|
| | Weekly | Accumulated | Weekly | Accumulated |
| ----- Precipitation, inches ----- | | | | |
| April 1-7 | .14 | .14 | .00 | .00 |
| 8-14 | .10 | .24 | .26 | .26 |
| 15-21 | .19 | .43 | .48 | .74 |
| 22-28 | .29 | .72 | .00 | .74 |
| 29-5 | .15 | .87 | .03 | .77 |
| May 6-12 | .15 | 1.02 | .20 | .97 |
| 13-19 | .22 | 1.24 | .03 | 1.00 |
| 20-26 | .22 | 1.46 | .07 | 1.07 |
| 27-2 | .27 | 1.73 | .00 | 1.07 |
| June 3-9 | .21 | 1.94 | .00 | 1.07 |
| 10-16 | .13 | 2.07 | .05 | 1.12 |
| 17-23 | .06 | 2.13 | .03 | 1.15 |
| 24-30 | .10 | 2.23 | .28 | 1.43 |
| July 1-7 | .03 | 2.26 | .65 | 2.08 |
| 8-14 | .02 | 2.28 | .02 | 2.10 |
| 15-21 | .18 | 2.46 | .00 | 2.10 |
| 22-28 | .05 | 2.51 | .02 | 2.12 |
| 29-4 | .07 | 2.58 | .00 | 2.12 |
| Aug. 5-11 | .06 | 2.64 | .00 | 2.12 |
| 12-18 | .06 | 2.70 | .04 | 2.16 |
| 19-25 | .15 | 2.85 | .00 | 2.16 |
| 26-1 | .18 | 3.03 | 1.11 | 3.27 |
| Sept. 2-8 | .09 | 3.12 | .10 | 3.37 |
| 9-15 | .11 | 3.23 | .00 | 3.37 |
| 16-22 | .45 | 3.68 | .00 | 3.37 |
| 23-29 | .18 | 3.86 | .04 | 3.41 |
| 30-6 | .06 | 3.92 | .22 | 3.63 |
| Oct. 7-13 | .17 | 4.09 | .00 | 3.63 |
| 14-20 | .06 | 4.15 | .00 | 3.63 |
| 21-27 | .38 | 4.53 | .49 | 4.12 |

Red-Skinned Potato Variety Development, 1992
K.A. Rykbost¹, R. Voss², A. Mosley³, and J. Maxwell¹

INTRODUCTION

Red-skinned potatoes are becoming more popular for specialty markets in the Pacific Northwest and are a major component of the California potato industry. Red LaSoda is the predominant red variety grown in the region. It produces high yields, but it has light skin color - particularly after storage, deep eyes, and tends toward large tuber size. Northwestern potato variety development programs have traditionally emphasized russet-skinned selections with processing potential. A systematic search for superior red-skinned varieties was initiated at KES in 1988. Progeny from red-skinned crosses from the North Dakota State University breeding program have been screened annually. In 1991 and 1992, seedlings from crosses in the USDA-ARS Aberdeen, Idaho breeding program were also screened at KES. First and second generation selections are screened at KES. Selections retained for the third year are evaluated in observational trials at Bakersfield, and Tulelake, California. In the fourth year, surviving selections are included in replicated yield trials at KES and in the Willamette Valley. At year six, material that has not been discarded will be advanced to regional trials in several western states.

I. SINGLE-HILL SEEDLING SCREENING

Procedures

The North Dakota State University potato breeding program provided 6,194 first-generation mini-tubers from 37 crosses. The USDA-ARS Aberdeen, Idaho program supplied 1,621 mini-tubers from six crosses. Tuber families were preselected on the basis of skin color, firmness, degree of sprouting, shape, and size, to reduce the number of clones planted to 3,897.

All red-skinned seedling screening trials were located in a field that was taken out of long-term alfalfa production in 1990 and cropped with barley in 1991. The field was

^{1/} Superintendent/Associate Professor and Biological Sciences Research Technician, respectively, Klamath Experiment Station, Klamath Falls, OR.

^{2/} Extension Specialist, Vegetable Crops Department, University of California, Davis, CA.

^{3/} Extension Specialist, Department of Crop and Soil Science, Oregon State University, Corvallis, OR.

Acknowledgment: This program is partially funded by the Oregon Potato Commission, the Cooperative State Research Service (CSRS), and the Agricultural Research Service (ARS). The North Dakota State University and USDA-ARS Aberdeen potato breeding programs supply all tuber families for first-year screening.

fumigated with Telone II, applied at 20 gallons per acre (gpa) on November 15, 1991. The field was pre-irrigated with 1.5 inches prior to planting. Clones were planted at 36-inch spacing in 36-inch rows with a two-row, assisted-feed planter on May 21. Fertilizer included 600 pounds per acre (lb/A) of 16-16-16 banded at planting, and 40 lb N/A sprayed on as urea-ammonium nitrate (Soln. 32) and incorporated with a rolling cultivator on May 27. Eptam was applied at 3.5 lb ai (active ingredient)/A on May 27 with supplemental hand weeding. Aldicarb, at 3.0 lb ai/A, was applied in the seed furrow. Other disease and pest control practices included: Ridomil MZ58 applied aerially at 1.5 lb/A on July 8 and 2.0 lb/A on July 26; Monitor applied aerially at 1.0 lb ai/A on July 26; and Kocide applied aerially at 1 qt/A on August 22. Vines were desiccated with Diquat applied at 1 pt/A plus R-11 spreader activator at 1.5 pt/100 gallons, by a ground sprayer on September 5. A total of about 22 inches of irrigation was applied with solid-set sprinklers on a twice-weekly schedule.

Results and Discussion

Emergence and early plant development was favored by the warm spring conditions. Over 90 percent stands were obtained in all families with an average emergence of 96 percent. Only a few plants were removed for off-type canopy appearance. Many of the clones maintained vigorous growth until vines were desiccated. Tuber size was excessive in some of these clones, and skinning damage was common.

Tuber families were dug with a two-row digger on September 21. A total of 123 clones were selected at harvest and stored under typical seed storage conditions. On December 7, all selections were displayed and evaluated. Twenty-eight lines were retained for screening in 1993. Selection criteria at harvest included tuber numbers, tuber shape, skin color, and eye depth. Selection criteria after storage included these factors in addition to tuber firmness, dormancy, freedom from fusarium or other diseases, and general appearance when compared to standard red-skinned varieties stored under the same conditions. Five tubers from each clone were eye-indexed for virus testing. Virus-free lines will be planted in 12-hill plots at KES in 1993.

The selection percentage was very low compared to previous years. The high incidence of skinning damage was a major factor in rejecting clones after storage. However, skin color in the 1992 single-hill lines was inferior to that in many of the second and third generation lines from 12- and 50-hill plots. It is interesting to note that Redsen was not used as a parent in any of the North Dakota crosses (Table 1.). In previous years many of the selections that have been retained have Redsen as one parent. This variety produces excellent skin color in many of its progeny. None of the Idaho lines survived the post-storage evaluation.

II. SECOND GENERATION SEEDLING SCREENING

Procedures

Thirty-eight single-hill selections from 1991 were eye-indexed and grown in a greenhouse for disease evaluation. Thirty-six virus-free clones were planted in 12-hill

plots on May 21. Seed pieces were spaced at 9 inches in 36-inch rows. Cultural practices, timing of harvest, and selection procedures and criteria were as described for single-hill plots.

Results and Discussion

Emergence, plant type, and canopy vigor were observed through the season. Seven selections were discarded on the basis of poor plant type and vigor. Thirteen clones were selected at harvest. Nine clones were advanced for further evaluation after the December screening (Table 2). Selection criteria included all factors considered for single-hill seedlings with emphasis at harvest on yield and uniformity of size and shape.

Thirty tubers of the nine clones retained were eye-indexed and greenhouse tested for virus diseases. Virus-free material will be planted in 50-hill plots at KES in 1993, and five tubers will be supplied to the seed increase program at Madras, Oregon. Seed will also be supplied for observational trials at Bakersfield, and Tulelake, California.

III. THIRD GENERATION SEEDLING SCREENING

Procedures

Nine selections from 1990 single-hill seedlings were planted in 50-hill plots at KES on May 21. Seed pieces were spaced at 9 inches in 36-inch rows. All cultural practices were as described for single-hill plots. Five of these selections and one additional clone from 1990 selections were planted in 12-hill or 27-hill observational plots at Bakersfield, and Tulelake, California. Standard local cultural practices were followed. Bakersfield trials were planted February 10 and harvested in early June. Tulelake trials were planted on May 6 and harvested on September 21. Seed of all 10 clones was increased at Madras, Oregon.

At each trial site, plant emergence, vine vigor, and vine maturity were noted. Selection criteria at harvest were as described for 12-hill plots. Larger plot size allowed greater emphasis on yield and tuber uniformity characteristics. At KES, evaluations after storage did not include clones NDO 3994-2 or NDO 4030-12. Both lines were selected at California sites, and they will be included in 1993 trials.

Results and Discussion

The NDO 4031-3 clone was discarded at KES on the basis of a poor vine type. All other clones were acceptable in this regard. All clones were rated as early to medium in vine maturity. NDO 3849-12 was rated highly at Bakersfield and Klamath Falls. This clone produced a high yield of relatively small tubers with excellent skin color, shallow eyes, and uniform shape. It is the most attractive clone in the group selected from 1990 single-hills. Seven of the lines will be evaluated further in 1993 (Table 3). Those with adequate seed supplies will be included in replicated yield trials in the Willamette Valley and at KES in 1993. Thirty tubers from five clones saved at KES have been eye-indexed and greenhouse tested. Seed of all clones is available for observational trials in 1993.

IV. ADVANCED RED-SKINNED VARIETY TRIALS

Procedures

Three standard red-skinned varieties, two advanced clones from other programs, and 13 advanced selections from the KES program were planted in a randomized complete block design with five replications at KES on May 18. Individual plots were one row, 25 feet long. Seed was hand cut to 1.5 to 2.0 ounces, treated with thiophanate-methyl (Tops 2.5), and suberized for 10 days before planting. Seed pieces were planted at 8.7-inch spacing in 32-inch rows with a two-row, assisted-feed planter. Di-syston was applied in the seed furrow at 3.0 lb ai/A. Other cultural practices were as described for single-hill seedlings (page 9), except aldicarb was not applied.

Tubers were harvested with a one-row digger-bagger on September 23. All tubers from each plot were graded according to USDA standards in late October. Tuber appearance ratings were scored for color, eye depth, shape, shape uniformity, and skinning. Specific gravity was determined by the weight-in-air, weight-in-water method on a 10-lb sample of 6- to 10-ounce U.S. No.1 tubers. Sub-samples of No.1 tubers in the same size range from one replication were stored until early December and evaluated for culinary quality for boiling, microwave baking, and oven baking preparation methods.

Trials at Corvallis and Sherwood, in the Willamette Valley, compared the same three standard red-skinned varieties with 13 advanced selections from the KES selection program. Both trials were randomized complete block designs with four replications of single-row, 25-foot plots. Seed pieces were spaced at 9 inches in 34-inch rows. Standard cultural practices were followed. Potatoes were planted in mid-May and harvested in early September.

Results and Discussion

KES

Crop establishment and early development was generally good. Slow emergence was noted for Sangre, NDO 2686-6, and NDO 3314-2 (Table 4). Final stands were over 90 percent for all selections. Tuber characteristics varied widely between selections. Red LaSoda and Sangre were light in skin color and had uneven tuber size distribution. Dark Red Norland also was light in color. The selections from 1988 single-hills all experienced skinning damage and uneven size with a tendency for large tubers and growth cracks (NDO 3432, 3503, 3504, and 3573 clones). Appearance ratings were much better for the selections from 1989 single-hill selections (NDO 2438, 2469, and 2686 clones). In general, similar observations were noted for both Willamette Valley trials and the observational trials in California locations. ND 2224-5R and COO86107-1 both produced more attractive tubers than any of the standards. Although detailed notes were not taken at the other locations, the selections NDO 2438-7, 2438-9, 2686-4, 2686-6, and 2686-10 were rated very highly for appearance at all locations. NDO 3314-2 was not as consistent at all locations, but rated better than standards in appearance. This selection was found to have a bitter flavor in all culinary tests at KES.

Yields and grade varied widely between selections. NDO 3573-3 was significantly higher in U.S. No.1 yield than all other selections (Table 5). However, tuber size was excessive. This selection also produced high yields at KES and in California in 1992, but again with excessive size. It was susceptible to tuber rot in the seed increase program in central Oregon. Other clones from the 1988 single-hill selections produced high yields with large tuber size and few Bs (tubers under 4 oz).

NDO 2438-9, 2686-10, and 3314-2 were low in total yield of U.S. No.1s, with a high yield of small tubers. These selections may be well suited to the market niche for baby reds, where yield is not a major factor due to very high prices. For more traditional red markets, the selections NDO 2438-7, 2469-1, 2686-4, and 2686-6 all appear to be worthy of further evaluation. NDO 2686-6 rated very high in all cooking tests at KES.

Willamette Valley

Both trials included all advanced KES selections, with the exception that the NDO 2438-6 selection replaced NDO 2438-7, which was grown in the KES trial. Yields were higher at Corvallis than at Sherwood for all selections (Table 6). Averaged over both locations, three selections, NDO 3573-3, 2438-6, and 2686-6, were equivalent to Red LaSoda in yield of No.1s. High yields of small tubers were found in NDO 3314-2 at both locations.

SUMMARY

Consistently outstanding appearance was noted for several KES red-skinned clones in third and fourth generation material evaluated at five locations. While the lines selected from single-hills in 1988 have shown high yield potential, none of them are as attractive as several selected in 1989 and 1990. All of the 1988 selections are being discarded. A similar trial format with replicated yield trials at KES and two Willamette Valley sites, and observational trials at Bakersfield, and Tulelake, California, is planned for 1993. Twelve selections will be included in the yield trials. It is expected that two or three lines will be advanced to formal regional trials in 1994. At that time, lines advanced will be submitted for propagation of disease-free tissue culture plantlets in the Oregon Foundation Seed Project. Concurrently, seed stocks for evaluation will be increased at the Central Oregon Agricultural Research Center at Madras. Limited seed will be available for commercial evaluation from that source by 1994.

Preliminary selection of seedlings from North Dakota and Idaho will continue at KES. Greenhouse testing of eye-indexed material has shown that material can be grown for up to three years at KES with very low virus-infection levels. This has allowed production of adequate seed supplies to provide material for observational trials in California at an early stage.

Several of the clones selected in the KES program are being used as parents for crosses at the USDA-ARS Aberdeen, Idaho and Colorado State University potato breeding programs. The first single-hill progeny from KES selections will be evaluated in 1993.

Table 1. First-year red-skinned seedling screening, Klamath Experiment Station, OR. 1992.

| Clone | Parentage | Number of tubers | Number planted | Number plants | No. Selected | |
|----------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------|--------|
| | | | | | Fall | Winter |
| NDO 4271 | NDTX9-1068-11R x 2050-1R | 61 | 36 | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| 4577 | Norland x La 12-59 | 191 | 100 | 96 | 7 | 1 |
| 4578 | Norland x 1196-2R | 190 | 130 | 128 | 5 | 2 |
| 4579 | Norland x 1618-13R | 76 | 50 | 50 | 2 | 0 |
| 4580 | Norland x 2842-3R | 151 | 98 | 97 | 7 | 2 |
| 4581 | Norland x 3196-1R | 164 | 108 | 106 | 3 | 0 |
| 4584 | Reddale x La 12-59 | 201 | 130 | 118 | 1 | 0 |
| 4585 | Reddale x NDTX9-1068-11R | 90 | 66 | 61 | 0 | 0 |
| 4586 | Reddale x 1196-2R | 176 | 100 | 100 | 3 | 1 |
| 4587 | Reddale x 1871-3R | 164 | 100 | 98 | 0 | 0 |
| 4588 | Reddale x 2050-1R | 228 | 72 | 70 | 5 | 1 |
| 4589 | Reddale x 2225-1R | 271 | 92 | 90 | 1 | 0 |
| 4590 | Reddale x 2842-3R | 224 | 158 | 154 | 5 | 1 |
| 4591 | Reddale x 3196-1R | 188 | 134 | 122 | 3 | 1 |
| 4592 | Reddale x 3198-1R | 168 | 98 | 97 | 0 | 1 |
| 4602 | Viking x NDTX9-1068-11R | 57 | 34 | 34 | 1 | 1 |
| 4614 | La 12-59 x 1871-3R | 216 | 132 | 130 | 0 | 0 |
| 4615 | La 12-59 x 2050-1R | 300 | 220 | 211 | 7 | 3 |
| 4621 | Minn 14309 x La 12-59 | 238 | 172 | 166 | 0 | 1 |
| 4625 | Minn 14309 x 2842-3R | 304 | 246 | 237 | 12 | 5 |
| 4628 | NDTX9-1068-11R x Norland | 90 | 38 | 37 | 1 | 0 |
| 4629 | NDTX9-1068-11R x 2842-3R | 62 | 46 | 38 | 1 | 0 |
| 4631 | NDTX9-1068-11R x 3261-5R | 44 | 30 | 29 | 0 | 0 |
| 4646 | 1196-2R x La 12-59 | 235 | 166 | 166 | 5 | 0 |
| 4651 | 1562-4R x Norland | 218 | 132 | 121 | 1 | 0 |
| 4653 | 1562-4R x La 12-59 | 148 | 84 | 82 | 3 | 0 |
| 4654 | 1562-4R x 3312-3R (Pur.Fl.) | 140 | 70 | 68 | 2 | 1 |
| 4655 | 1618-13R x La 12-59 | 187 | 65 | 65 | 5 | 0 |
| 4666 | 2225-1R x Norland | 139 | 24 | 22 | 0 | 0 |
| 4674 | 2434-9R x La 12-59 | 101 | 26 | 26 | 0 | 0 |
| 4677 | 2467-8R x La 12-59 | 90 | 36 | 35 | 2 | 0 |
| 4699 | 2686-2R x Norland | 213 | 32 | 32 | 0 | 0 |
| 4706 | 2842-3R x 2050-1R | 141 | 54 | 54 | 3 | 1 |
| 4735 | 3048-2R x Norland | 219 | 144 | 135 | 3 | 1 |
| 4742 | 3196-1R x La 12-59 | 234 | 160 | 151 | 9 | 3 |
| 4784 | 3574-5R x 2050-1R | 117 | 100 | 98 | 5 | 2 |
| 4808 | 3805-1R x La 12-59 | 158 | 150 | 139 | 3 | 0 |
| | <u>NDO TOTAL</u> | 6,194 | 3,633 | 3,499 | 115 | 28 |
| AO 83341 | A78208-21 x Redsen | 292 | 32 | 30 | 1 | 0 |
| 83350 | Redsen x TXA218-7 | 341 | 60 | 59 | 1 | 0 |
| 83351 | Redsen x Chieftan | 135 | 32 | 11 | 1 | 0 |
| 83355 | Bison x Redsen | 194 | 40 | 39 | 2 | 0 |
| 83363 | Red LaSoda x Redsen | 322 | 50 | 50 | 2 | 0 |
| 83368 | Red Pontiac x Redsen | 337 | 50 | 49 | 1 | 0 |
| | <u>AO TOTAL</u> | 1,621 | 264 | 238 | 8 | 0 |

Table 2. Second-year red-skinned seedling screening, Klamath Experiment Station, OR. 1992.

| Clone | Parentage | Number planted | Number selected | |
|----------|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------|
| | | | Sept. 21 | Dec. 7 |
| NDO 4226 | Reddale x 2050-1R | 4 | 1 | 0 |
| NDO 4231 | Ruby Red x 1196-2R | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| NDO 4232 | Ruby Red x 1618-13R | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| NDO 4252 | La 12-59 x Reddale | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| NDO 4253 | La 12-59 x 1562-4R | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| NDO 4254 | La 12-59 x 2050-1R | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| NDO 4267 | NDTX9-1068-11R x Norland | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| NDO 4270 | NDTX9-1068-11R x 1618-13R | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| NDO 4297 | 1196-2R x Ruby Red | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| NDO 4298 | 1196-2R x La 12-59 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| NDO 4299 | 1196-2R x 1618-13R | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| NDO 4300 | 1196-2R x 2225-1R | 5 | 2 | 2 |
| NDO 4305 | 1562-4R x 1196-2R | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| NDO 4309 | 1618-13R x Reddale | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| NDO 4313 | 1618-13R x 2225-1R | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| NDO 4323 | 1871-3R x La 12-59 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| NDO 4331 | 2050-1R x Ruby Red | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| NDO 4332 | 2050-1R x La 12-59 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| NDO 4333 | 2050-1R x NDTX9-1068-11R | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| NDO 4341 | 2225-1R x 1196-2R | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| NDO 4342 | 2225-1R x 1618-13R | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| NDO 4343 | 2225-1R x 2050-1R | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | | 36 | 12 | 9 |

Table 3. Disposition of third- and fourth-year red-skinned seedlings at Klamath Falls, OR, and Bakersfield and Tulelake, CA. 1992.

| Clone | Parentage | Disposition ¹ | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|----------|
| | | Klamath Falls | Bakersfield | Tulelake |
| <u>Third-year Seedling</u> | | | | |
| NDO 3846-3 | 1408-8R x 3048-2R | R | N | N |
| NDO 3846-7 | 1408-8R x 3048-2R | R | N | N |
| NDO 3846-9 | 1408-8R x 3048-2R | R | N | N |
| NDO 3849-12 | 1660-IB-8R x 1196-2R | R | R | R |
| NDO 3991-5 | Reddale x 1618-13R | D | N | N |
| NDO 3994-2 | Redsen x La 12-59 | D | R | R |
| NDO 4001-2 | Ruby Red x 1618-13R | R | N | D |
| NDO 4030-6 | Mn 12945 x 3049-1R | D | D | D |
| NDO 4030-12 | Mn 12945 x 3049-1R | N | R | R |
| NDO 4031-3 | Mn 13035 x 1618-13R | D | D | D |
| <u>Fourth-year Seedlings</u> | | | | |
| NDO 2438-6 | Redsen x 1196-2R | N | R | R |
| NDO 2438-7 | Redsen x 1196-2R | R | R | R |
| NDO 2438-9 | Redsen x 1196-2R | R | R | R |
| NDO 2469-1 | Viking x 1196-2R | R | D | R |
| NDO 2686-4 | 1196-2R x Redsen | R | R | R |
| NDO 2686-6 | 1196-2R x Redsen | R | R | R |
| NDO 2686-10 | 1196-2R x Redsen | R | R | R |
| NDO 3314-2 | W806R x 2050-1R | D | D | R |

^{1/} Disposition: R - retain for further evaluation
D - discard
N - not grown at location

Table 4. Plant and tuber characteristics of red-skinned varieties and advanced selections grown at Klamath Falls, OR. 1992.

| Variety/ Clone | Percent Stand | Vine vigor ¹ | Appearance rating ² | | | | |
|-------------------|------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|------|-------|----------|-------|
| | | | color | eyes | shape | uniform. | skin. |
| Red LaSoda | 98 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 2.0 | 4.6 |
| Sangre | 62 | 2.0 | 2.8 | 4.2 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 4.4 |
| D. R. Norland | 98 | 3.6 | 3.2 | 4.8 | 2.0 | 2.8 | 4.8 |
| ND 2224-5R | 86 | 2.6 | 4.6 | 5.0 | 2.0 | 4.2 | 4.8 |
| COO86107-1 | 94 | 2.6 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 2.0 | 3.6 | 4.0 |
| NDO 3432-3 | 96 | 3.0 | 4.4 | 3.6 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 3.6 |
| NDO 3503-2 | 92 | 3.2 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 3.0 |
| NDO 3503-5 | 95 | 4.2 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 3.0 |
| NDO 3504-3 | 99 | 3.2 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| NDO 3573-3 | 99 | 4.0 | 4.2 | 2.8 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 2.6 |
| NDO 3573-5 | 95 | 3.2 | 5.0 | 3.8 | 2.0 | 2.8 | 2.8 |
| NDO 2438-7 | 94 | 3.8 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 1.8 | 4.0 | 4.2 |
| NDO 2438-9 | 91 | 3.0 | 4.2 | 5.0 | 1.0 | 4.0 | 3.6 |
| NDO 2469-1 | 91 | 3.2 | 4.2 | 4.8 | 1.2 | 3.8 | 4.2 |
| NDO 2686-4 | 92 | 4.0 | 4.4 | 5.0 | 1.2 | 4.0 | 4.2 |
| NDO 2686-6 | 76 | 3.8 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 2.0 | 4.2 | 4.0 |
| NDO 2686-10 | 86 | 3.4 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 1.0 | 4.6 | 3.8 |
| NDO 3314-2 | 78 | 2.4 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 2.8 | 3.8 | 4.6 |

¹/ Vine vigor: 1-small, weak; 5-large, rank

²/ Color: 1-pale to pink; 5-bright red

Eyes: 1-deep; 5-shallow

Shape: 1-round; 2-oval; 3-oblong

Uniformity: 1-poor; 5-excellent

Skinning: 1-severe; 5-none

Table 5. Yield and specific gravity of red-skinned varieties and advanced selections, Klamath Experiment Station, 1992.

| Variety/ Selection | Yield U.S. No. 1's | | | | Yield | | | Specific gravity |
|-----------------------|--------------------|----------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------|
| | 4-6 oz. | 6-10 oz, | >10 oz. | Total | B's | Culls | Total | |
| Red LaSoda | 174 | 195 | 123 | 492 | 46 | 10 | 548 | 1.072 |
| Sangre | 148 | 171 | 123 | 442 | 38 | 8 | 488 | 1.068 |
| Dark Red Norland | 159 | 101 | 31 | 291 | 94 | 14 | 400 | 1.065 |
| ND2224-5R | 129 | 126 | 68 | 323 | 80 | 11 | 413 | 1.068 |
| COO86107-1 | 147 | 206 | 100 | 453 | 33 | 29 | 515 | 1.079 |
| NDO 3432-3 | 164 | 176 | 164 | 503 | 54 | 39 | 596 | 1.070 |
| NDO 3503-2 | 117 | 183 | 164 | 464 | 48 | 21 | 533 | 1.078 |
| NDO 3503-5 | 156 | 171 | 175 | 502 | 76 | 62 | 640 | 1.075 |
| NDO 3504-3 | 165 | 166 | 150 | 480 | 66 | 67 | 613 | 1.071 |
| NDO 3573-3 | 102 | 226 | 391 | 719 | 27 | 25 | 771 | 1.070 |
| NDO 3573-5 | 166 | 194 | 118 | 479 | 69 | 43 | 592 | 1.070 |
| NDO 2438-7 | 165 | 238 | 111 | 514 | 29 | 4 | 547 | 1.068 |
| NDO 2438-9 | 137 | 109 | 30 | 275 | 105 | 11 | 391 | 1.061 |
| NDO 2469-1 | 220 | 195 | 69 | 484 | 90 | 14 | 588 | 1.077 |
| NDO 2686-4 | 185 | 185 | 64 | 435 | 55 | 27 | 518 | 1.070 |
| NDO 2686-6 | 159 | 224 | 35 | 417 | 88 | 11 | 516 | 1.071 |
| NDO 2686-10 | 141 | 111 | 17 | 269 | 127 | 20 | 396 | 1.063 |
| NDO 3314-2 | 187 | 110 | 14 | 312 | 119 | 21 | 452 | 1.079 |
| Mean | 157 | 172 | 108 | 436 | 69 | 24 | 529 | 1.071 |
| CV(%) | 29 | 34 | 49 | 23 | 35 | 80 | 21 | 0.3 |
| LSD(.05) | 57 | 74 | 68 | 124 | 31 | 25 | 139 | 0.004 |

Table 6. Yield of red-skinned varieties and advanced selections, Corvallis and Sherwood, 1992.

| Variety/ Selection | Corvallis | | | | Sherwood | | | | Avg. 2 locations | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------|--------|-----|-------|----------|--------|-----|-------|------------------|--------|-----|-------|
| | Total | No 1's | B's | Culls | Total | No 1's | B's | Culls | Total | No 1's | B's | Culls |
| Red LaSoda | 541 | 437 | 35 | 69 | 396 | 310 | 35 | 51 | 469 | 374 | 35 | 60 |
| Sangre | 514 | 445 | 28 | 41 | 242 | 165 | 45 | 33 | 378 | 305 | 37 | 37 |
| Dark Red Norland | 505 | 386 | 89 | 30 | 321 | 222 | 84 | 16 | 413 | 304 | 87 | 23 |
| NDO 3432-3 | 614 | 487 | 65 | 54 | 340 | 247 | 69 | 25 | 477 | 367 | 67 | 40 |
| NDO 3503-2 | 383 | 314 | 27 | 43 | 376 | 311 | 54 | 12 | 380 | 313 | 41 | 27 |
| NDO 3503-5 | 372 | 293 | 25 | 55 | 356 | 244 | 27 | 85 | 364 | 269 | 26 | 70 |
| NDO 3504-3 | 535 | 286 | 46 | 204 | 380 | 290 | 38 | 52 | 458 | 288 | 42 | 128 |
| NDO 3573-3 | 544 | 487 | 29 | 29 | 405 | 347 | 26 | 33 | 475 | 417 | 28 | 31 |
| NDO 3573-5 | 507 | 338 | 55 | 114 | 407 | 351 | 43 | 13 | 457 | 345 | 49 | 64 |
| NDO 2438-6 | 606 | 534 | 59 | 13 | 388 | 323 | 44 | 21 | 497 | 429 | 52 | 17 |
| NDO 2438-9 | 435 | 350 | 70 | 15 | 366 | 298 | 64 | 3 | 401 | 324 | 67 | 9 |
| NDO 2469-1 | 536 | 414 | 69 | 53 | 339 | 229 | 85 | 26 | 438 | 322 | 77 | 40 |
| NDO 2686-4 | 402 | 336 | 61 | 5 | 335 | 272 | 54 | 9 | 369 | 304 | 58 | 7 |
| NDO 2686-6 | 495 | 417 | 72 | 6 | 386 | 332 | 54 | 1 | 441 | 375 | 63 | 4 |
| NDO 2686-10 | 537 | 379 | 77 | 81 | 352 | 259 | 76 | 17 | 445 | 319 | 77 | 49 |
| NDO 3314-2 | 396 | 270 | 118 | 8 | 301 | 208 | 89 | 5 | 349 | 239 | 104 | 7 |
| Mean | 495 | 386 | 58 | 51 | 356 | 275 | 55 | 25 | 426 | 331 | 57 | 38 |
| CV(%) | 13 | 15 | 33 | 65 | 18 | 22 | 25 | 68 | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| LSD(.05) | 91 | 84 | 27 | 48 | NS | 87 | 21 | 24 | --- | --- | --- | --- |

Potato Variety Screening Trials, 1992
K.A. Rykbost and J. Maxwell¹

INTRODUCTION

The USDA-ARS potato genetics program at Aberdeen, Idaho, provides true potato seed to Oregon, annually. Over 50,000 tuberlings are produced in a greenhouse in Corvallis for field evaluations the following year. Preliminary screening in single-hills is done at Powell Butte and Ontario. Selections retained are evaluated in multiple-hills at Powell Butte and Hermiston in the third year. Surviving clones are further evaluated in the preliminary yield trials and advanced statewide trials conducted at Powell Butte, Ontario, Hermiston, and Klamath Falls. Promising lines are advanced to regional trials, conducted at 13 locations in seven states. KES participates in this final stage of formal evaluation of potential new potato varieties.

From the preliminary yield trial stage forward, over 50 characteristics are measured or observed for each selection. Yield, shape, size, appearance, and processing quality are key parameters considered at all stages of the selection and evaluation process. Advanced lines are screened for disease resistance, nutritional value, and culinary quality. This report on KES trials conducted within the statewide and regional program will emphasize yield parameters; however, the many other characteristics observed are carefully considered in decisions of promotion of clones through the evaluation program.

PROCEDURES

All variety screening trials were conducted in randomized complete block experimental designs. Trial areas were fumigated with Telone II applied at 20 gpa on November 15, 1991. Di-Syston was applied in the seed furrow at 3.0 lb ai/A. Monitor was applied aerially at 1.0 lb ai/A on July 26. Herbicides included Eptam, applied at 3.5 lb ai/A on May 27, and metribuzin, applied aerially at 0.5 lb ai/A on June 10. Standard fungicides were applied aerially at labelled rates on July 8, July 26, and August 22. Vines were desiccated with Diquat, applied with a conventional ground sprayer at 1.0 pt/A on September 10, and shredded with a rotobeaer before harvest.

All trials were conducted in a two-year rotation of potatoes and spring cereal grains. Gypsum was applied at 1.0 ton/A before secondary tillage. Fertilizer included 600 lb/A of 16-16-16, banded on both sides of rows at planting, and 50 lb N/A applied as Soln. 32 on May 27. Crops received about 24 inches of irrigation water during the season, applied twice weekly with solid-set sprinklers on a 40-foot by 48-foot spacing.

^{1/} Superintendent/Associate Professor and Biological Sciences Research Technician, respectively, Klamath Experiment Station, Klamath Falls, OR.

Acknowledgments: Partial funding for potato variety development by the Oregon Potato Commission, the CSRS, and ARS is gratefully recognized.

All seed was hand cut, treated with thiophanate-methyl fungicide, and suberized at least 10 days before planting. Potatoes were planted with a two-row assisted-feed planter with 32-inch row spacing on May 18. Seed spacing was 8.7 inches in each trial. Plant stands were monitored on June 11 and June 18, vine vigor was evaluated on July 2, and vine maturity was rated on September 10. The preliminary yield trial included five standard varieties and 32 numbered selections in 20-hill plots with two replications. The statewide trial included five standard varieties and 36 numbered selections in single-row, 30-hill plots with four replications. Three standard varieties were compared with 15 numbered selections in single-row, 30-hill plots with four replications in the western regional trial.

Potatoes were harvested with a one-row digger-bagger on September 24 and 25. All tubers were saved and stored under typical commercial conditions until grading was done in late October. Specific gravity was determined on a 10-pound sample of U.S. No.1s by the weight-in-air, weight-in-water method. Internal defects were observed by cutting 10 large tubers, usually over 10 ounces, from each plot. Yields of No.1s were not adjusted for external blemishes such as scab, elephant hide, or rhizoctonia, or internal defects such as hollow-heart, brown center, or black spot bruises. For most selections, the incidence of these blemishes and defects was low. Approximately 10 pounds of 6-10 ounce U.S. No.1s were saved from one replication of each trial for culinary evaluations with French frying, boiling, oven baking, and microwave baking preparation methods. Culinary tests were conducted in late November and early December.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

As a result of very low precipitation in late winter and early spring, the soil was extremely dry by early May. Trial areas were irrigated before planting. Dry conditions in late May reduced the efficacy of Eptam. A metribuzin application was necessary in early June to control a serious weed infestation. The timing of application coincided with the emergence of potato plants. Susceptible varieties and numbered selections suffered injury to plants and loss of yield to varying degrees in each of these trials. Yield variability was higher than in most recent years in all trials.

Crop emergence and establishment was rapid under warm conditions in May and June. Canopy development was 10 days to two weeks earlier than normal through the first half of the season. Crop injury from a frost on August 23 was prevented by protection with irrigation. Late maturing selections maintained vigorous canopy growth until vines were desiccated in September. As a result of generally favorable growing season conditions, some of the selections in all trials produced very high yields. Very low yields for some entries were probably due to metribuzin injury.

Preliminary Yield Trial

Emergence exceeded 90 percent in most selections by 30 days after planting (Table 1). Stands were poor in Shepody and AO87197-3 but satisfactory in all others. Vine vigor was not well correlated with obvious metribuzin injury symptoms. Several selections that were apparently stunted did not exhibit chlorotic leaf symptoms. Few internal or external defects were found in potatoes from these trials.

Russet Burbank produced a high yield with an unusually low percent of off-grade tubers (Table 2). Its performance in all three trials was much better than in most years. Shepody yields were reduced by herbicide injury. The other standards; Lemhi, Norkotah, and Norchip, achieved good yields and size distribution. Norchip had a relatively high incidence of misshapen tubers. Specific gravity of standard varieties was a little higher than normally observed at KES.

Eight selections achieved higher No.1 yields than Russet Burbank at KES, and seven were also higher - averaged over four locations. Two chipping types; AO85419-5 and AO85436-1, ranked first and second in No.1 yield at KES and averaged over locations. AO85419-5 had high specific gravity but darker fry color than Norchip. AO85436-1 was high in specific gravity and equal to Norchip in fry color. The third and fourth highest No.1 yields averaged over locations occurred with AO84017-1 and AO84053-2. Neither selection was high enough in specific gravity for processing. AO84017-1 is the better candidate of the two for fresh market use. None of the selections were outstanding candidates for French fry use.

Culinary tests at KES did not detect any serious deficiencies in the eight selections that were promoted to the statewide trial. The highest overall score for boiling and baking tests among the standards and selections promoted for further evaluations was achieved by Russet Burbank. A sloughing problem was noted in the boiling test for AO85105-1.

Oregon Statewide Trial

All selections achieved acceptable stands (Table 3). Shepody and several numbered selections exhibited quite severe metribuzin injury. Other selections experienced yield reductions even though symptom expression was not as distinct. Specific gravity was lower in the standard varieties in this trial than in the preliminary yield trial. Hollow heart and other internal defects were infrequent and tubers were generally free from external defects.

Standard varieties produced lower yields than in the preliminary trial (Table 4). Russet Norkotah was an exception, with a higher No.1 yield than Russet Burbank. Several selections produced very high yields with a high percentage of No.1s. A74212-1E was second highest in No.1 yield at KES and highest at other locations. This selection has very consistently achieved outstanding yields at all locations. The late maturing variant of this selection, A74212-1L, was lower in yield by about 13 percent at all locations. Additional contrasts of these selections is presented in a separate report (pages 29-30). The decision has been made to discard A74212-1L and proceed with the release of A74212-1E as Century Russet.

AO83037-10 has produced very high yields at KES for several years. It is a heavily russetted, yellow-fleshed clone with large, coarse tubers. Yields have been high at all Oregon locations and in regional trials. The clone is being maintained for a third year of evaluation in the regional trial. AO82283-1 will be discarded due to a serious susceptibility to black spot bruising. This clone is also heavily russetted and yellow-

fleshed, and has some tolerance to corky ringspot as reported in another section (pages 42-49). It may be used as a parent for breeding purposes.

AO82611-7 and COO83008-1 are both processing selections that have performed well in regional trials as well as in Oregon. Several processors are interested in one or both of these selections. Both are considered candidates for naming and release in the future. These selections are not as attractive for fresh market use as standard varieties presently in use.

NDO2904-7 is an early maturing fresh market line that was evaluated in the tri-state trials in 1992, and is promoted to the regional trial for 1993. AO85165-1 was promoted to the tri-state trial for evaluation as a fresh market line. It did not yield as well at other locations, but at KES it ranked third in No.1 yield in 1992 and second in 1991. Russet Norkotah is the male parent of both of these lines. COO86107-1 is an attractive red-skinned selection that was also included in the KES advanced red-skinned trial. It will be evaluated in Willamette Valley and KES advanced red trials in 1993. Five additional selections were retained for further evaluation in the statewide trials in 1993. None of these were particularly prominent in the KES trial.

Culinary tests at KES did not detect serious limitations in any of the lines in this trial that have been retained for further evaluations. As in the preliminary yield trial, Russet Burbank had the highest total score over boiling and baking tests, but several of the selections retained were close to Russet Burbank in scores for all tests.

Western Regional Trial

This trial was conducted at nine locations in six states as a late harvest trial, with an additional early harvest trial at five locations that included most of the same entries. Crop conditions at KES were as described for preliminary and statewide trials. Plant stands were good in all entries (Table 5). Metribuzin injury was less serious in this trial, and the variability in yields was less than in preliminary and statewide trials. Minimum external and internal tuber defects were observed, and most entries had a very low percentage of No. 2s and culls.

Lemhi and Russet Norkotah produced lower yields than in the statewide trial. Russet Burbank achieved about the same yield in this trial, with few off-grades. AO83037-10 had the highest yield at KES and was second to A74212-1E in No.1 yield across locations (Table 6). It will be evaluated in the regional trial for the third year in 1993. COO83008-1 completed three years in the regional trial and is being considered for release. At KES and across all locations, it achieved a higher No.1 yield than Russet Burbank. CO82142-4 has also been evaluated for three years in this trial. Yields of this fresh market line have been similar to Russet Burbank yields. Seed is being increased for commercial evaluations. Three selections; A8174-2, A81478-1, and AC75430-1 are being discarded from the program. All other lines have been retained for testing in the 1993 regional trials. Culinary quality was acceptable in all lines. A separate red-skinned trial will be established for 1993 and future years, and will be conducted at about eight locations with a significant interest in reds. The KES will coordinate this program.

Table 1. Performance of entries in the Preliminary Yield Trial, Klamath Experiment Station, OR. 1992.

| Variety/ Selection | Percent stand | Vigor rating ¹ | Vine maturity ² | Specific gravity | Percent H.H. ³ | Comments ⁴ |
|-----------------------|------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Russet Burbank | 100 | 2.5 | 3 | 1.089 | 5 | nice |
| Lemhi | 98 | 2.5 | 2 | 1.089 | 10 | coarse |
| Shepody | 80 | 1.5 S | 3 | 1.085 | 0 | rough |
| Norkotah | 98 | 2.5 | 1 | 1.077 | 0 | nice |
| Norchip | 98 | 4.0 | 2 | 1.080 | 0 | misshapes |
| AO84009-1 | 98 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.080 | 15 | coarse, G.C. |
| *AO84017-1 | 98 | 4.0 | 2 | 1.073 | 0 | coarse |
| *AO84053-2 | 88 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.077 | 5 | coarse |
| AO84055-1 | 93 | 2.5 | 1 | 1.082 | 0 | rough |
| AO85058-2 | 93 | 1.5 | 1 | 1.072 | 0 | G.C. |
| AO85058-6 | 100 | 1.5 | 1 | 1.070 | 0 | small, poor |
| AO85058-13 | 100 | 4.5 | 1 | 1.075 | 0 | small |
| AO85058-14 | 98 | 4.5 | 1 | 1.077 | 0 | nice, small |
| *AO85105-1 | 88 | 2.0 | 2 | 1.080 | 5 | nice, pointy |
| AO85118-1 | 85 | 2.5 | 3.5 | 1.077 | 0 | pointy |
| AO85141-1 | 100 | 2.0 | 2 | 1.085 | 20 | nice |
| *AO85419-5 | 95 | 2.0 | 3 | 1.086 | 30 | coarse |
| *AO85419-12 | 93 | 2.5 S | 2.5 | 1.090 | 0 | nice |
| AO85432-1 | 95 | 2.0 | 2 | 1.081 | 0 | poor |
| *AO85436-1 | 100 | 3.5 S | 2.5 | 1.078 | 0 | skinning |
| AO85470-5 | 93 | 3.0 | 3 | 1.087 | 5 | round |
| COO88150-1 | 90 | 2.5 | 1 | 1.073 | 0 | small |
| AO87174-2 | 100 | 2.5 | 2 | 1.079 | 0 | pointy |
| AO87197-2 | 88 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.084 | 55 | |
| AO87197-3 | 73 | 2.0 | 2 | 1.075 | 15 | |
| AO87197-8 | 95 | 3.0 | 2 | 1.082 | 0 | G.C. |
| AO87199-2 | 98 | 2.0 S | 1 | 1.077 | 5 | poor |
| AO87199-4 | 95 | 3.0 | 2 | 1.085 | 0 | poor |
| AO87243-1 | 95 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 1.083 | 0 | round |
| AO87246-1 | 88 | 1.5 S | 3.5 | 1.083 | 10 | poor |
| AO87449-1 | 98 | 3.0 | 3 | 1.096 | 0 | small, IPS |
| AO87450-1 | 100 | 2.5 S | 2 | 1.085 | 0 | heavy net |
| *COO88165-5 | 98 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 1.094 | 0 | fair |
| *AO88114-2 | 98 | 2.0 | 2 | 1.082 | 10 | flat |
| AO88135-2 | 100 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.075 | 0 | fair, IPS |
| AO88135-3 | 98 | 2.5 S | 1.5 | 1.077 | 0 | pointy |
| AO88434-1 | 98 | 3.0 | 2 | 1.089 | 10 | |
| Average | 95 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 1.081 | 5 | |

¹/ Vigor rating : (1 - small, weak; 5 - large, robust; S - metribuzin susceptible).

²/ Maturity rating: (1 - dead; 5 - rank).

³/ H.H.: Hollow-heart - percent in 10 large tubers/sample.

⁴/ Comments: G.C. - growth cracks; IPS - internal purple spots.

* Advanced to Statewide Trial for 1993.

Table 2. Tuber yield by grade for entries in the Preliminary Yield Trial, Klamath Experiment Station, OR. 1992.

| Variety/ Selection | Yield U.S. No. 1s | | | Yield | | | Total ² |
|-----------------------|-------------------|----------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------------------|
| | 4-12 oz | > 12 oz. | Total | Bs | No. 2s | Culls | |
| ----- cwt/A ----- | | | | | | | |
| Russet Burbank | 371 | 101 | 472 | 109 | 7 | 1 | 589 |
| Lemhi | 324 | 226 | 550 | 23 | 40 | 6 | 619 |
| Shepody | 235 | 145 | 380 | 36 | 6 | 9 | 431 |
| Norkotah | 239 | 196 | 435 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 468 |
| Norchip | 376 | 84 | 460 | 35 | 61 | 21 | 577 |
| AO84009-1 | 348 | 174 | 522 | 54 | 18 | 41 | 635 |
| *AO84017-1 | 436 | 184 | 620 | 75 | 0 | 16 | 711 |
| *AO84053-2 | 227 | 293 | 518 | 24 | 16 | 12 | 570 |
| AO84055-1 | 282 | 28 | 310 | 105 | 56 | 3 | 474 |
| AO85058-2 | 221 | 55 | 276 | 45 | 14 | 19 | 354 |
| AO85058-6 | 145 | 0 | 145 | 114 | 0 | 1 | 260 |
| AO85058-13 | 195 | 0 | 195 | 172 | 0 | 2 | 369 |
| AO85058-14 | 263 | 5 | 268 | 113 | 3 | 1 | 385 |
| *AO85105-1 | 300 | 65 | 365 | 109 | 0 | 10 | 484 |
| AO85118-1 | 294 | 22 | 316 | 79 | 28 | 3 | 426 |
| AO85141-1 | 343 | 53 | 396 | 68 | 0 | 1 | 465 |
| *AO85419-5 | 299 | 337 | 636 | 26 | 3 | 1 | 666 |
| *AO85419-12 | 400 | 145 | 545 | 66 | 0 | 7 | 618 |
| AO85432-1 | 114 | 10 | 124 | 60 | 2 | 0 | 186 |
| *AO85436-1 | 483 | 187 | 670 | 84 | 4 | 12 | 770 |
| AO85470-5 | 332 | 134 | 466 | 56 | 0 | 14 | 536 |
| AO88150-1 | 378 | 21 | 399 | 95 | 0 | 1 | 495 |
| AO87174-2 | 337 | 23 | 360 | 112 | 12 | 2 | 486 |
| AO87197-2 | 294 | 57 | 351 | 52 | 43 | 19 | 465 |
| AO87197-3 | 289 | 130 | 419 | 38 | 20 | 7 | 484 |
| AO87197-8 | 329 | 152 | 481 | 30 | 34 | 16 | 561 |
| AO87199-2 | 256 | 40 | 296 | 66 | 11 | 11 | 384 |
| AO87199-4 | 182 | 0 | 182 | 152 | 4 | 0 | 338 |
| AO87243-1 | 369 | 31 | 400 | 115 | 0 | 0 | 515 |
| AO87246-1 | 82 | 76 | 158 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 174 |
| AO87449-1 | 361 | 10 | 371 | 142 | 3 | 2 | 518 |
| AO87450-1 | 268 | 161 | 429 | 48 | 34 | 1 | 512 |
| *COO88165-5 | 532 | 40 | 572 | 69 | 6 | 3 | 650 |
| *AO88114-2 | 321 | 103 | 424 | 40 | 18 | 22 | 504 |
| AO88135-2 | 332 | 58 | 390 | 70 | 6 | 0 | 466 |
| AO88135-3 | 235 | 10 | 245 | 135 | 40 | 9 | 429 |
| AO88434-1 | 387 | 9 | 396 | 99 | 9 | 3 | 507 |
| Average | 302 | 90 | 392 | 75 | 14 | 8 | 489 |

* Advanced to Statewide Trial for 1993

Table 3. Performance of entries in the Oregon Statewide Trial, Klamath Experiment Station, OR. 1992.

| Variety/ Selection | Percent stand | Vigor rating ¹ | Vine maturity ² | Specific gravity | Percent H.H. ³ | Comments |
|-----------------------|------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Russet Burbank | 99 | 4.5 | 2.8 | 1.085 | 15 | |
| Lemhi | 95 | 3.5 | 2.0 | 1.085 | 0 | |
| Shepody | 98 | 2.3 S | 3.3 | 1.082 | 0 | |
| Norkotah | 97 | 3.5 | 1.8 | 1.071 | 0 | nice |
| Norchip | 97 | 4.5 | 1.8 | 1.076 | 0 | |
| *A74212-1 E | 98 | 3.8 | 2.8 | 1.075 | 3 | |
| A74212-1L | 98 | 2.8 | 4.3 | 1.074 | 0 | skinning, rough |
| AO82283-1 | 88 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 1.082 | 0 | coarse |
| *AO82611-7 | 93 | 3.3 | 2.3 | 1.085 | 5 | rough, fair |
| *COO83008-1 | 96 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 1.083 | 3 | flat, fair |
| AO83037-10 | 98 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 1.073 | 10 | flat, ugly |
| *NDO2904-7 | 94 | 3.5 | 2.5 | 1.069 | 0 | nice |
| AO85031-7 | 96 | 3.8 | 3.0 | 1.075 | 0 | rough, ugly |
| *AO85165-1 | 95 | 2.8 | 3.5 | 1.072 | 5 | fair |
| COO86149-4 | 91 | 3.3 | 2.8 | 1.078 | 8 | heavy net, pointy |
| *COO86107-1 | 94 | 3.0 S | 2.3 | 1.078 | 0 | fair, skinning |
| *COO86042-2 | 96 | 3.8 | 2.8 | 1.069 | 5 | fair |
| AO86026-1 | 99 | 3.5 | 2.8 | 1.091 | 3 | nice, pointy |
| AO86022-2 | 95 | 3.0 S | 3.8 | 1.088 | 0 | heavy net |
| AO86011-3 | 93 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 1.082 | 0 | skinning |
| AO85018-6 | 98 | 3.5 | 2.0 | 1.082 | 0 | nice |
| *AO83221-204 | 95 | 3.5 | 2.0 | 1.072 | 33 | skinning, fair |
| AO83200-2 | 98 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.072 | 0 | fair |
| AO83155-4 | 95 | 3.8 | 2.8 | 1.087 | 3 | growth cracks |
| AO83155-5 | 98 | 3.0 | 2.3 | 1.078 | 0 | fair |
| AO83142-3 | 94 | 3.3 | 2.0 | 1.072 | 0 | nice |
| *AO83141-5 | 93 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 1.084 | 10 | nice, flat |
| *AO83113-4 | 98 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 1.077 | 0 | coarse |
| AO80191-7 | 88 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 1.080 | 8 | fair |
| AO80004-2 | 93 | 3.3 S | 2.0 | 1.078 | 3 | small, nice |
| AO83258-7 | 92 | 3.0 | 1.8 | 1.073 | 0 | fair |
| AO83171-5 | 99 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.071 | 0 | small, fair |
| AO83011-15 | 100 | 3.8 | 2.5 | 1.084 | 3 | small |
| *AO84022-108 | 95 | 2.5 S | 3.3 | 1.081 | 0 | nice |
| AO84023-118 | 93 | 3.0 S | 2.8 | 1.074 | 3 | crooked |
| A79341-3 | 90 | 3.0 S | 2.8 | 1.083 | 3 | rough, ugly |
| AO80202-214 | 93 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.083 | 0 | fair |
| AO8515-201 | 98 | 3.5 | 1.8 | 1.073 | 0 | rough |
| AO8555-201 | 96 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 1.081 | 0 | red splash |
| AO87458-202 | 96 | 3.5 S | 3.8 | 1.090 | 5 | |
| Siskiyou | 96 | 2.0 S | 4.8 | 1.091 | 5 | skinning, poor |
| Average | 95 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 1.079 | 3 | |

¹/ Vigor rating : (1 - small, weak; 5 - large, robust; S - metribuzin susceptible).

²/ Maturity rating: (1 - dead; 5 - rank).

³/ H.H.: Hollow-heart - percent in 10 large tubers/sample.

* Advanced to Statewide Trial for 1993.

Table 4. Tuber yield by grade for entries in the Oregon Statewide Trial, Klamath Experiment Station, OR. 1992.

| Variety/ Selection | Yield U.S. No. 1s | | | Yield | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|----------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|
| | 4-12 oz | > 12 oz. | Total | Bs | No. 2s | Culls | Total |
| ----- cwt/A ----- | | | | | | | |
| Russet Burbank | 382 | 23 | 405 | 116 | 35 | 24 | 580 |
| Lemhi | 382 | 105 | 487 | 63 | 24 | 2 | 576 |
| Shepody | 197 | 98 | 295 | 20 | 2 | 6 | 323 |
| Norkotah | 252 | 226 | 478 | 25 | 26 | 16 | 545 |
| Norchip | 361 | 34 | 395 | 92 | 35 | 17 | 539 |
| *A74212-1 E | 482 | 218 | 700 | 65 | 7 | 10 | 782 |
| A74212-1L | 331 | 281 | 612 | 34 | 9 | 11 | 666 |
| AO82283-1 | 451 | 145 | 596 | 61 | 18 | 9 | 684 |
| *AO82611-7 | 320 | 136 | 456 | 66 | 16 | 8 | 546 |
| *COO83008-1 | 304 | 237 | 541 | 46 | 16 | 5 | 608 |
| AO83037-10 | 471 | 240 | 711 | 39 | 16 | 11 | 777 |
| *NDO2904-7 | 285 | 208 | 493 | 34 | 7 | 0 | 532 |
| AO85031-7 | 355 | 232 | 587 | 45 | 52 | 30 | 714 |
| *AO85165-1 | 444 | 249 | 693 | 54 | 10 | 11 | 768 |
| COO86149-4 | 363 | 151 | 514 | 57 | 6 | 11 | 588 |
| *COO86107-1 | 322 | 58 | 380 | 65 | 11 | 5 | 461 |
| *COO86042-2 | 354 | 81 | 435 | 54 | 15 | 10 | 514 |
| AO86026-1 | 345 | 85 | 430 | 56 | 11 | 2 | 499 |
| AO86022-2 | 301 | 38 | 339 | 59 | 11 | 6 | 415 |
| AO86011-3 | 335 | 47 | 382 | 53 | 20 | 10 | 465 |
| AO85018-6 | 339 | 103 | 442 | 70 | 9 | 3 | 524 |
| *AO83221-204 | 436 | 77 | 513 | 75 | 2 | 1 | 591 |
| AO83200-2 | 379 | 228 | 607 | 57 | 29 | 6 | 699 |
| AO83155-4 | 358 | 42 | 400 | 102 | 38 | 17 | 556 |
| AO83155-5 | 345 | 195 | 540 | 50 | 14 | 4 | 608 |
| AO83142-3 | 289 | 60 | 349 | 85 | 2 | 1 | 437 |
| *AO83141-5 | 325 | 154 | 479 | 59 | 14 | 3 | 555 |
| *AO83113-4 | 298 | 255 | 553 | 30 | 14 | 5 | 602 |
| AO80191-7 | 390 | 84 | 474 | 69 | 3 | 4 | 550 |
| AO80004-2 | 289 | 54 | 343 | 43 | 6 | 4 | 497 |
| AO83258-7 | 311 | 98 | 409 | 33 | 17 | 4 | 461 |
| AO83171-5 | 412 | 50 | 462 | 120 | 2 | 3 | 587 |
| AO83011-15 | 310 | 24 | 334 | 97 | 0 | 1 | 432 |
| *AO84022-108 | 360 | 88 | 448 | 46 | 14 | 10 | 519 |
| AO84023-118 | 260 | 157 | 417 | 49 | 12 | 8 | 486 |
| A79341-3 | 271 | 286 | 557 | 20 | 39 | 21 | 637 |
| AO80202-214 | 406 | 115 | 521 | 56 | 4 | 2 | 583 |
| AO8515-201 | 309 | 126 | 435 | 55 | 47 | 18 | 555 |
| AO8555-201 | 329 | 58 | 387 | 92 | 12 | 5 | 496 |
| AO87458-202 | 380 | 145 | 525 | 36 | 14 | 2 | 567 |
| Siskiyou | 257 | 145 | 402 | 29 | 9 | 1 | 441 |
| Average | 343 | 132 | 475 | 58 | 16 | 8 | 558 |
| CV(%) | 21 | 47 | 22 | 39 | 104 | 150 | 20 |
| LSD(.05) | 100 | 88 | 147 | 31 | 23 | 17 | 159 |

* Retained for further evaluation.

Table 5. Performance of entries in the Western Regional Potato Variety Trial, Klamath Experiment Station, OR. 1992.

| Variety/ Selection | Percent stand | Vine vigor ¹ | Vine maturity ² | Specific gravity | Percent H.H. ³ |
|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|
| Russet Burbank | 98 | 3.3 | 2.8 | 1.085 | 0 |
| Lemhi | 96 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.086 | 10 |
| Norkotah | 92 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 1.069 | 0 |
| A74212-1E | 96 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 1.074 | 0 |
| COO83008-1 | 96 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 1.080 | 0 |
| AO83037-10 | 94 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.074 | 5 |
| NDO2904-7 | 93 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 1.071 | 3 |
| A82119-3 | 94 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 1.079 | 5 |
| A81473-2 | 93 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 1.078 | 0 |
| NDTX8-731-1R | 98 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 1.068 | 23 |
| CO82142-4 | 86 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 1.076 | 5 |
| ATX6-84378-1 | 85 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 1.077 | 8 |
| A8174-2 | 100 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 1.068 | 3 |
| AO84275-3 | 95 | 1.8 | 3.3 | 1.086 | 0 |
| A81478-1 | 93 | 2.0 | 3.3 | 1.080 | 0 |
| A8390-3 | 93 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 1.076 | 3 |
| A81286-1 | 99 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 1.078 | 0 |
| AC75430-1 | 99 | 2.8 | 2.0 | 1.084 | 10 |
| Average | 94 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 1.077 | 4 |

¹/ Vine vigor: (1 - small, weak; 5 - large, robust)

²/ Vine maturity: (1 - dead; 5 - rank)

³/ H.H.: percent in 10 largest tubers/sample

Table 6. Tuber yield by grade for entries in the Western Regional Potato Variety Trial, Klamath Experiment Station, OR. 1992.

| Variety/ Selection | Yield U.S. No. 1s | | | Yield | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|----------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|
| | 4-12 oz | > 12 oz. | Total | Bs | No. 2s | Culls | Total |
| | ----- cwt/A ----- | | | | | | |
| Russet Burbank | 322 | 92 | 414 | 78 | 39 | 6 | 537 |
| Lemhi | 295 | 71 | 366 | 49 | 9 | 2 | 426 |
| Norkotah | 256 | 71 | 327 | 37 | 2 | 5 | 371 |
| A74212-1E | 406 | 111 | 517 | 45 | 6 | 7 | 575 |
| COO83008-1 | 288 | 171 | 459 | 22 | 0 | 7 | 488 |
| AO83037-10 | 464 | 204 | 668 | 28 | 10 | 1 | 707 |
| NDO2904-7 | 247 | 148 | 395 | 20 | 6 | 1 | 422 |
| A82119-3 | 299 | 143 | 442 | 37 | 10 | 9 | 498 |
| A81473-2 | 292 | 261 | 553 | 21 | 20 | 2 | 596 |
| NDTX8-731-1R | 418 | 130 | 548 | 38 | 0 | 2 | 588 |
| CO82142-4 | 300 | 143 | 443 | 30 | 13 | 7 | 493 |
| ATX6-84378-1 | 120 | 395 | 515 | 4 | 33 | 29 | 581 |
| A8174-2 | 258 | 56 | 314 | 44 | 10 | 11 | 379 |
| AO84275-3 | 310 | 19 | 329 | 88 | 0 | 3 | 420 |
| A81478-1 | 264 | 130 | 394 | 29 | 3 | 2 | 428 |
| A8390-3 | 312 | 97 | 409 | 52 | 1 | 1 | 463 |
| A81286-1 | 373 | 115 | 488 | 40 | 8 | 9 | 545 |
| AC75430-1 | 333 | 136 | 469 | 44 | 6 | 3 | 522 |
| Average | 309 | 139 | 447 | 39 | 10 | 6 | 502 |
| CV(%) | 22 | 35 | 21 | 37 | 77 | 138 | 20 |
| LSD(.05) | 96 | 68 | 133 | 21 | 22 | 12 | 140 |

A Comparison of A74212-1 Seed Sources and Clonal Variants
K.A. Rykbost and J. Maxwell¹

INTRODUCTION

The Oregon potato variety development program has been evaluating two variants of A74212-1 for several years. A late maturing variant, (A74212-1L), has exhibited more indeterminate vine habit with profuse flowering, larger tuber size with a greater tendency for bulging eyes, and a serious susceptibility to skinning damage. This is thought to be the original clonal selection. An earlier maturing vine type was selected out of seed increase plots at Powell Butte in 1987. This line, (A74212-1E), appears to have a more determinate growth habit with less flowering, produces smaller, blockier tubers, and it is less prone to skinning damage during harvest. The two lines have been compared in statewide variety trials in Oregon since 1988.

Commercial production of A74212-1 seed began in Central Oregon in 1986. Seed produced from virus-free, tissue cultured plantlets became available through the Oregon Foundation Seed Project in 1987. Commercial seed production expanded to other states, including Colorado, Nebraska, and Wisconsin, in 1989 or 1990. Seed lots were also maintained by one or two Klamath County growers since 1987. It was thought that seed lots from the Oregon Foundation Seed Project were derived from A74212-1L. In 1991, the A74212-1L seed distributed to cooperators for western regional trials raised concerns about the identity of commercial seed lots in several states. A seed lot comparison was established at KES in 1992 to attempt to determine the clonal identity of several commercial seed lots in three states.

PROCEDURES

Seed lots of A74212-1E and A74212-1L were obtained from the Central Oregon Agricultural Research Center (COARC) at Powell Butte. Four commercial Oregon lots included nuclear (N), generation II (GII), and generation IV (GIV), obtained from a Klamath County seed grower (Klamath), and a commercial generation II (GII) lot from a Deschutes County grower (Deschutes). Colorado lots were obtained from the San Luis Valley Research Center (CO-SLV), and a commercial seed grower (CO-Grower). The other lots included a commercial source from Nebraska and a sample from Texas that originated from an unknown Colorado seed grower.

¹/ Superintendent/Associate Professor and Biological Sciences Research Technician, respectively, Klamath Experiment Station, Klamath Falls, OR.

Acknowledgment: Partial funding of this study by the Oregon Potato Commission is gratefully recognized. The assistance of Oregon Seed Certification personnel in rating vine types is appreciated.

All seed lots were hand cut to 1.5- to 2.0-ounce seedpieces at KES, treated with thiophanate-methyl fungicide, and suberized at 50 °F and 95 percent relative humidity for 10 days before planting. Seed lots were planted with a two-row assisted-feed planter on May 18 in a randomized complete block design with four replications. Seed was spaced at 8.7 inches in 32-inch rows. Individual plots were single rows of 30 hills. Cultural practices are described on page 19. Vines were desiccated with Diquat applied at 1.0 pt/A on September 10. Potatoes were harvested with a one-row digger-bagger on September 25. All tubers were stored and graded in late November.

Vine type was rated, independently, as early, late, or mixed for each plot in mid-August by six seed certification or research personnel. The result was 24 observations for each seed source. Blind plot maps were used to secure the identity of seed sources. Tubers were graded to USDA standards. Forty U.S. No.1 tubers of 8 to 16 ounces from each plot were measured to determine the length to width ratio.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Vine type differences between seed lots were clearly evident in mid-August. The COARC late clone and the Klamath GIV lot exhibited a distinctly late vine habit (Table 1). COARC early clone, Klamath N and GII lots, CO-SLV, CO-Grower, and Nebraska lots were early maturing vine types. Deschutes GII and Texas seed lots were more varied in vine type, but appeared to be early. Tuber length to width ratios were quite uniform for most seed lots. The Klamath GIV lot had a significantly higher ratio than several other lots. Differences between other lots were not significant.

Yield and tuber size distribution data did not provide a statistical basis for clonal identity (Table 2). The Klamath GIV lot produced the highest yield and percentage of tubers over 10 ounces, and the lowest yield and percentage of tubers under 6 ounces. The COARC early and late clones were nearly identical in yield and size distribution. The lowest yield and smallest tubers were observed for the Klamath N lot. In total, yield and size data suggest the Klamath GIV lot was different than several of the other seed lots, but all other lots were similar in tuber characteristics.

Early and late variants of A74212-1 have been compared in Oregon statewide trials conducted at Hermiston, Ontario, Powell Butte, and Klamath Falls in each year since 1988. Average yields of U.S. No.1, and under 4-ounce tubers over locations are shown for each year (Table 3). The early clone has produced a higher yield of No.1s four years out of five. Tuber size has been consistently smaller for the early selection. These results clearly show an advantage for the early variant.

The greatest commercial interest in A74212-1 has been in Texas. Seed for this production has been grown in Colorado and Nebraska. Results of seed lot comparisons suggest that this seed was the early maturing variant of A74212-1. In view of the relative performance of variants in Oregon trials; results of seed lot comparisons in this study; and the fact that commercial interest in Texas appears to have been based on the early variant; the late maturing variant should be discarded and the early clone pursued.

Table 1. Emergence, vine maturity ratings and tuber length to width ratios of ten A74212-1 seed lots grown at the Klamath Experiment Station. 1992.

| Seed source | Percent Emergence | Vine Maturity ¹ | | | Length/Width ratio |
|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------|-------|--------------------|
| | | Early | Late | Mixed | |
| COARC (E) | 98 | 19 | 3 | 2 | 1.57 |
| COARC (L) | 97 | 5 | 14 | 5 | 1.63 |
| Klamath (N) | 98 | 18 | 4 | 2 | 1.49 |
| Klamath (GII) | 98 | 20 | 2 | 2 | 1.49 |
| Klamath (GIV) | 98 | 2 | 20 | 2 | 1.73 |
| Deschutes (GII) | 98 | 14 | 8 | 2 | 1.62 |
| CO - Grower | 98 | 23 | 0 | 1 | 1.60 |
| CO - SLV | 99 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 1.61 |
| Texas | 90 | 16 | 3 | 5 | 1.51 |
| Nebraska | 97 | 20 | 2 | 2 | 1.55 |
| Average | 97 | --- | --- | -- | 1.58 |
| CV(%) | --- | --- | --- | -- | 5 |
| LSD(.05) | --- | --- | --- | -- | 0.13 |

¹/ Vine maturity ratings - number of individual ratings out of 24 possible.

Table 2. Yield and grade of ten A74212-1 seed lots grown at the Klamath Experiment Station, OR. 1992.

| Seed Source | Yield U.S. No. 1s | | | | Yield | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 4-6 oz. | 6-10 oz. | > 10 oz. | Total | <4 oz. | No 2s | Culls | Total |
| ----- cwt/A ----- | | | | | | | | |
| COARC (E) | 144 | 228 | 224 | 596 | 34 | 10 | 8 | 648 |
| COARC (L) | 154 | 238 | 218 | 609 | 27 | 13 | 8 | 658 |
| Klamath (N) | 258 | 204 | 78 | 540 | 89 | 14 | 2 | 645 |
| Klamath (GII) | 205 | 284 | 143 | 632 | 67 | 4 | 12 | 715 |
| Klamath (GIV) | 120 | 228 | 263 | 611 | 24 | 5 | 12 | 652 |
| Deschutes (GII) | 155 | 254 | 256 | 665 | 27 | 2 | 14 | 708 |
| CO - Grower | 162 | 255 | 253 | 670 | 45 | 12 | 6 | 733 |
| CO - SLV | 185 | 221 | 237 | 643 | 51 | 0 | 7 | 701 |
| Texas | 175 | 226 | 171 | 572 | 38 | 0 | 12 | 622 |
| Nebraska | 155 | 310 | 169 | 635 | 40 | 5 | 13 | 693 |
| Average | 171 | 245 | 201 | 617 | 44 | 6 | 9 | 677 |
| CV(%) | 25 | 21 | 30 | 10 | 44 | 160 | 98 | 9 |
| LSD(.05) | 63 | NS | 88 | NS | 29 | NS | NS | NS |

Table 3. Average tuber yield and size distribution of A74212-1E and A74212-1L in Oregon statewide trials at Hermiston, Powell Butte, Ontario, and Klamath Falls from 1988 to 1992.

| Year | A74212-1E | | | | A74212-1L | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------|----------|----------|-------------------|-------|-----|----------|
| | Yield U.S. No. 1s | | | Yield Bs | Yield U.S. No. 1s | | | Yield Bs |
| 4-10 oz. | > 10 oz. | Total | 4-10 oz. | | > 10 oz. | Total | | |
| ----- cwt/A ----- | | | | | | | | |
| 1988 | 342 | 238 | 580 | 35 | 326 | 280 | 606 | 46 |
| 1989 | 310 | 207 | 517 | 33 | 183 | 281 | 465 | 23 |
| 1990 | 317 | 213 | 531 | 44 | 224 | 264 | 488 | 36 |
| 1991 | 363 | 146 | 509 | 30 | 258 | 205 | 463 | 28 |
| 1992 ¹ | 368 | 259 | 627 | 50 | 285 | 260 | 545 | 37 |
| Average | 340 | 213 | 553 | 38 | 255 | 258 | 513 | 34 |

^{1/} No data obtained in Hermiston in 1992.

**Evaluation of Post-Emergence Herbicides for Metribuzin-Sensitive Potato Varieties
K. Locke¹, K.A. Rykbost², and J. Maxwell²**

INTRODUCTION

Control of late emerging broadleaf weeds in metribuzin-sensitive potato varieties, such as Shepody and several red-skinned cultivars, is a problem in commercial and research situations. If low metribuzin rates are applied, weed control may be unsatisfactory and yield losses may occur. Weed competition reduces yields and size when no herbicide is used for late emerging weeds. The objectives of this study were to evaluate an experimental post-emergence broadleaf herbicide and metribuzin and assess the effects of several weed suppression options on crop performance for the variety Shepody.

PROCEDURES

Shepody seed was planted at 8.7-inch spacing in 32-inch rows on May 18. Standard practices were followed for fertilizer, irrigation, disease, and pest control (see page 19). Eptam was applied at 3.5 lb ai/A on May 27. Four-row, 20-foot plots were established to accommodate eight treatments with four replications in a randomized complete block design. Herbicide treatments were applied with a backpack sprayer on June 25, when weeds were in the cotyledon to 1-2 true leaf stages. Potato plants were about 6 to 8 inches tall. Treatments included: untreated control; metribuzin (M) alone at 5.3 oz ai/A; Du Pont's E9636 (E) alone at 0.25, 0.38, and 0.50 oz ai/A; and combinations of 2.0 oz ai/A M plus 0.25 oz ai/A E, 3.0 oz ai/A M plus 0.38 oz ai/A E, and 4.0 oz ai/A M plus 0.50 oz ai/A E.

Visual ratings of weed control and crop injury were made at 2, 7, and 14 days after treatment. Crop injury was rated as the percent of plants with visible stunting or leaf chlorosis symptoms. Weed control ratings represented the percent of weeds of a given species that were wilted beyond recovery. The predominant weed species present were redroot pigweed, hairy nightshade, and Indian lovegrass.

Vines were desiccated with Diquat applied at 1.0 pt/A on September 5. Three plants were removed between plots to eliminate border effects before harvest. Potatoes were harvested with a one-row digger-bagger on September 24. All tubers from 18 feet of the center two rows of each plot were stored and graded to USDA standard grades in late October.

¹/ Klamath County Cooperative Extension Agent.

²/ Superintendent/Associate Professor and Biological Sciences Research Technician, respectively, Klamath Experiment Station, Klamath Falls, OR.

Acknowledgment: E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Co., Inc. provided the experimental herbicide E9636. Partial funding was provided by the Oregon Potato Commission.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Crop injury was just evident two days after treatments were applied (Table 1). One week after applications, metribuzin injury increased with application rate while the E9636 product did not produce visible injury symptoms. Two weeks after application, foliar symptoms were slightly more evident in E9636 plots, and plants were growing out of metribuzin symptoms. No potato plant death occurred in any of the treatments. Some concern has been expressed about a synergistic interaction between E9636 and organophosphate insecticides. There was no evidence of any interaction between E9636 and Di-syston. Di-syston was applied in seed furrows at planting in this study.

Metribuzin produced more rapid desiccation of pigweed and lovegrass than E9636. Hairy nightshade was controlled about equally well by both products, alone or in combinations. At low application rates, the combination treatments were slightly less effective for all three species than E9636 applied alone, over the two-week observation period. All herbicide treatments provided excellent late season weed control.

Weed competition significantly reduced yield and tuber size in the control plots compared with all herbicide treatments except metribuzin applied alone (Table 2). Plant injury for metribuzin alone, and in the high rate combination, reduced yield and tuber size slightly, but not significantly, compared with other herbicide treatments. The yields were similar for all rates of E9636 and the two low-rate combination treatments.

In commercial practice, metribuzin is typically applied for late season weed control at 8 to 12 oz ai/A (0.50 to 0.75 lb ai/A). Locally, concern has been expressed about development of resistance to metribuzin in hairy nightshade if lower rates are used. Residual effects of metribuzin on cereal grain and sugarbeet crops have also occurred. The results of this study indicate that E9636 applied alone at 0.38 oz/A would provide acceptable late season weed control in potatoes with little or no reduction of crop yields. This product offers a solution to the problem of late season weed control in research trials where metribuzin-sensitive varieties are disadvantaged by the use of metribuzin. Further studies are needed to evaluate E9636 under a range of weed pressure situations. In particular, the efficacy of this product for control of kochia should be determined as this species is becoming a common problem in the Klamath Basin.

Table 1. Effects of postemergence herbicide treatments on percent crop injury and control of three weed species at 2, 7, and 14 days after treatment, Klamath Experiment Station, OR. 1992.

| <u>Treatment</u> | | <u>Crop injury¹</u> | <u>Weed control²</u> | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| <u>Herbicide</u> | <u>Rate</u> | | <u>Pigweed</u> | <u>Hairy Nightshade</u> | <u>Indian Lovegrass</u> |
| oz ai/A | | ----- % ----- | | | |
| <u>2 days post treatment</u> | | | | | |
| Control | ---- | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| M | 5.3 | 3 | 88 | 0 | 70 |
| E | 0.25 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| E | 0.38 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| E | 0.50 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| M+E | 2+0.25 | 3 | 68 | 1 | 30 |
| M+E | 3+0.38 | 3 | 78 | 0 | 60 |
| M+E | 4+0.50 | 3 | 73 | 0 | 50 |
| <u>7 days post treatment</u> | | | | | |
| Control | ---- | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| M | 5.3 | 60 | 98 | 53 | 96 |
| E | 0.25 | 3 | 37 | 30 | 33 |
| E | 0.38 | 1 | 53 | 38 | 26 |
| E | 0.50 | 1 | 52 | 45 | 38 |
| M+E | 2+0.25 | 13 | 80 | 35 | 55 |
| M+E | 3+0.38 | 15 | 88 | 38 | 65 |
| M+E | 4+0.50 | 53 | 90 | 60 | 89 |
| <u>14 days post treatment</u> | | | | | |
| Control | ---- | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| M | 5.3 | 14 | 91 | 89 | 94 |
| E | 0.25 | 3 | 90 | 95 | 75 |
| E | 0.38 | 8 | 98 | 98 | 88 |
| E | 0.50 | 8 | 100 | 100 | 90 |
| M+E | 2+0.25 | 8 | 73 | 75 | 64 |
| M+E | 3+0.38 | 2 | 68 | 70 | 70 |
| M+E | 4+0.50 | 9 | 95 | 95 | 93 |

^{1/} Crop injury - percent of plants with visible stunting or leaf chlorosis.

^{2/} Control - percent of weeds wilted beyond recovery.

Table 2. Effect of postemergence herbicide treatments on yield and grade of Shepody potatoes, Klamath Experiment Station, OR. 1992.

| Treatment | | Yield U.S. No 1s | | | | Yield | | |
|-----------|----------|-------------------|---------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Product | Rate | 4-6 oz | 6-10 oz | >10 oz | Total | Bs | No 2s | Total |
| | oz ai/A | ----- cwt/A ----- | | | | | | |
| Control | ---- | 77 | 97 | 53 | 226 | 44 | 14 | 296 |
| M | 5.3 | 70 | 131 | 107 | 308 | 29 | 22 | 364 |
| E | 0.25 | 98 | 151 | 130 | 379 | 36 | 26 | 456 |
| E | 0.38 | 87 | 152 | 151 | 389 | 32 | 26 | 465 |
| E | 0.50 | 90 | 143 | 134 | 367 | 31 | 25 | 430 |
| M+E | 2.0+0.25 | 94 | 147 | 122 | 363 | 40 | 26 | 442 |
| M+E | 3.0+0.38 | 87 | 153 | 129 | 369 | 32 | 36 | 443 |
| M+E | 4.0+0.50 | 83 | 144 | 117 | 343 | 33 | 26 | 413 |
| Average | | 86 | 140 | 118 | 343 | 34 | 25 | 414 |
| CV(%) | | 27 | 19 | 28 | 17 | 24 | 45 | 16 |
| LSD(.05) | | NS | NS | 49 | 84 | NS | NS | 94 |

Potato Cultivar Response to Seed Spacing and Nitrogen Fertilizer Rates
K.A. Rykbost and J. Maxwell¹

INTRODUCTION

The success of potato breeding and selection programs depends on the identification of superior selections, but also on the development of cultural management practices that allow new cultivars to realize their potential for yield and quality. In the western states, Russet Burbank remains the dominant variety. Cultural practices are well established for Russet Burbank, based on extensive experience and research. Russet Burbank requires relatively high fertilizer rates, careful water management, and low plant populations for optimum performance. Most new varieties will not achieve their genetic potential with cultural management practices appropriate for Russet Burbank. Evaluation of the response of new varieties and advanced selections to a range of plant populations and nitrogen fertilizer rates has been ongoing at the KES since 1987. In 1992, these studies included two promising advanced selections from the Oregon variety development program, a recent release from Colorado, Russet Nugget, and the current dominant varieties grown in the Klamath Basin, Russet Burbank and Russet Norkotah.

PROCEDURES

Selections were evaluated in two separate experiments. Split-plot experimental designs were employed with four replications. Standard management practices were used for weed control, disease and pest management, and irrigation (page 19). Potatoes were planted in both studies with a two-row assisted-feed planter on May 19. Vines were desiccated with diquat applied at 1.0 pt/A on September 10, and potatoes in both studies were harvested on September 29.

In the seed spacing experiment, main-plot treatments were spacings of 6.8, 8.7, or 12 inches in 32-inch rows. Individual plots were two rows, 30 feet long. Fertilizer included 600 lb/A of 16-16-16 banded at planting, and 50 lb N/A applied as soln. 32 and incorporated with a rolling cultivator on May 27. Potatoes were harvested with a one-row digger-bagger. Field weights were determined for all tubers from both rows. Approximately 120-pound samples from each plot were stored and graded to USDA standards in early November. Specific gravity was determined by the weight-in-air, weight-in-water method on 10-pound samples of No.1 tubers in the 6- to 10-ounce size fraction. Internal tuber quality was evaluated by cutting the 10 largest tubers from each plot.

¹/ Superintendent/Associate Professor and Biological Sciences Research Technician, respectively, Klamath Experiment Station, Klamath Falls, OR.

Acknowledgment: Studies were partially funded by the Oregon Potato Commission and the CSRS.

A uniform seed spacing of 8.7 inches was used in the variety by nitrogen rate study. Individual plots were four rows, 30 feet long. Main-plot treatments were nitrogen rates of 130, 160, or 190 lb N/A, achieved by supplementing 800 lb/A of 16-16-16 banded at planting, with 0, 30, or 60 lb N/A applied on May 27. All tubers from the center two rows were weighed in the field at harvest. Approximately 120-pound samples from each plot were stored and graded as above in early November.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Response to seed spacing

Emergence was rapid and uniform in all varieties. Final stands exceeded 90 percent with most plots exceeding 95 percent emergence. Vines senesced in late August in Russet Norkotah and Russet Nugget, but remained vigorous in Russet Burbank, COO83008-1, and AO82611-7 until vines were desiccated.

Significant differences were found between varieties for all yield parameters and in specific gravity (Table 1). COO83008-1 and AO82611-7 were higher in total No.1 yield than the named varieties. Both selections produced a high percentage of tubers over 10 ounces with few off-grade tubers and very few internal defects. Russet Burbank had significantly more No.2 and cull (data not shown) tubers than all other selections. Second growth and growth cracks were common in Russet Burbank, and hollow heart was observed in 15 percent of tubers inspected. In contrast, less than 5 percent hollow heart was found in Russet Norkotah, and less than 2 percent of tubers examined were hollow in the other selections.

Russet Burbank and Russet Norkotah were similar in total No.1 yield. Russet Norkotah produced more large tubers and fewer off-grades than Russet Burbank. The low specific gravity for Russet Norkotah is typical. Russet Nugget was significantly lower in No.1 yield than all other selections. In the 1991 study, its yield was equal to Russet Burbank and Russet Norkotah yields.

The interaction between varieties and spacing was not statistically significant for any yield component. Specific gravity was not affected by plant populations. Lower plant populations (increased seed spacing) increased tuber size, but did not affect total or No.1 yield, averaged over all varieties. There were, however, minor differences in the response of individual varieties to seed spacing. Russet Nugget achieved maximum yield at the 6.8-inch spacing. Lower populations reduced its yield without compensating improvements in tuber size. In the 1991 study, Russet Nugget achieved optimum yield at the 8.7-inch spacing. In both years, the 12-inch spacing resulted in reduced yields.

Russet Norkotah achieved maximum No.1 and 10-ounce yields at 8.7-inch spacing, as in 1991. Increasing spacing to 12 inches reduced No.1 and total yields by about 30 cwt/A. Russet Burbank also produced the highest yield at 8.7-inch spacing in both 1991 and 1992. Increased yield of large tubers that command price premiums offset the slight yield reduction that results from increasing spacing to 12 inches for Russet Burbank.

COO83008-1 and AO82611-7 were included in these studies for the first time in 1992. Both selections are promising candidates for release as processing varieties. Both achieved maximum No.1 and 10-ounce yields at the 12-inch spacing. Effects of spacing on tuber size were more pronounced than in any of the other three varieties. Tuber size was not excessive for processing use in either selection, even at the 12-inch spacing.

Response to nitrogen rate

The only significant effects of N rate were an increased yield of 10-ounce tubers from 160 to 190 lb N/A, and reduced specific gravity from 130 to 160 lb N/A (Table 2). The interaction between N rate and variety was not significant for any of the parameters evaluated. However, varieties varied moderately in their response to the range of N rates. Russet Burbank had slightly increased yield and tuber size at 160 lb N/A than at 130 lb N/A, with no further improvement at the highest N rate. Russet Norkotah did not benefit from rates above the minimum. Maximum yields were achieved at the high N rate for Russet Nugget, COO83008-1, and AO82611-7. AO82611-7 and COO83008-1 experienced the greatest tuber size response to N rates.

Total No.1 yield was similar in both trials for Russet Norkotah. Average yields for other varieties were about 20 to 50 cwt/A higher in the N rate study. COO83008-1 and AO82611-7 were significantly higher in yield of No.1s than the named varieties. Russet Burbank was highest in total yield, but also had the highest yield of small and off-grade tubers. Specific gravity was consistent between trials for all varieties. Hollow-heart was observed in 12 percent of Russet Burbank tubers inspected, 7 percent of Russet Norkotah, and less than 2 percent in the other selections. Hollow-heart incidence was not influenced by N rate.

The absence of major effects of N rates on yield has been observed over several years with many different potato varieties. Russet Norkotah has been evaluated in this study for five years. Averaged over years, the 130 lb N/A rate has produced the highest total yield of No.1s and near maximum yield of 10-ounce tubers. In two years in this study, Russet Burbank appears to require 160 lb N/A, but shows little added benefit from an additional 30 lb N/A. A three year study, in which Russet Burbank was evaluated at N rates from 60 to 240 lb N/A, failed to demonstrate a response above 180 lb N/A.

Each year from 1988 to 1991, this study included 10 varieties or selections. None of the yield components have shown a significant response to N rate in any year when averaged over varieties. On several occasions, significant interactions between varieties and N rate have been observed, however. Several selections have consistently required more N fertilizer than others to achieve optimum yield and size. Others have not responded to rates over 130 lb N/A, which is well below typical commercial practices on mineral soils in the Klamath Basin. Findings suggest that commercial N fertilizer application rates for potatoes could be reduced with little effect on crop performance, and perhaps improved yields in some varieties.

Table 1. Effect of seed spacing on performance of five potato selections, Klamath Experiment Station, 1992.

| Selection | Seed spacing inches | Yield U.S. No. 1s | | | | Yield | | | Specific gravity |
|---|------------------------|-------------------|----------|---------|-------|-------|--------|-------|------------------|
| | | 4-6 oz. | 6-10 oz. | >10 oz. | Total | Bs | No. 2s | Total | |
| | | cwt/A | | | | | | | |
| Russet Burbank | 6.8 | 191 | 119 | 62 | 372 | 85 | 32 | 554 | 1.083 |
| | 8.7 | 204 | 144 | 72 | 420 | 89 | 30 | 588 | 1.086 |
| | 12.0 | 172 | 123 | 102 | 397 | 64 | 37 | 536 | 1.084 |
| Russet Norkotah | 6.8 | 179 | 130 | 119 | 429 | 57 | 17 | 523 | 1.070 |
| | 8.7 | 153 | 144 | 143 | 440 | 46 | 4 | 501 | 1.072 |
| | 12.0 | 119 | 152 | 139 | 410 | 37 | 8 | 469 | 1.073 |
| Russet Nugget | 6.8 | 137 | 128 | 113 | 378 | 53 | 6 | 449 | 1.087 |
| | 8.7 | 120 | 113 | 110 | 343 | 55 | 4 | 417 | 1.087 |
| | 12.0 | 87 | 98 | 131 | 316 | 35 | 11 | 383 | 1.084 |
| COO83008-1 | 6.8 | 122 | 153 | 140 | 415 | 47 | 5 | 486 | 1.087 |
| | 8.7 | 113 | 153 | 194 | 460 | 33 | 5 | 521 | 1.089 |
| | 12.0 | 102 | 128 | 244 | 474 | 17 | 9 | 513 | 1.088 |
| AO82611-7 | 6.8 | 179 | 163 | 122 | 464 | 72 | 5 | 557 | 1.081 |
| | 8.7 | 166 | 153 | 133 | 452 | 71 | 11 | 555 | 1.084 |
| | 12.0 | 140 | 145 | 201 | 486 | 44 | 4 | 555 | 1.084 |
| Variety Main Effect (average of three spacings) | | | | | | | | | |
| Russet Burbank | | 189 | 129 | 78 | 396 | 79 | 33 | 559 | 1.085 |
| Russet Norkotah | | 150 | 142 | 134 | 426 | 47 | 10 | 498 | 1.072 |
| Russet Nugget | | 115 | 113 | 118 | 346 | 48 | 7 | 416 | 1.086 |
| COO83008-1 | | 112 | 145 | 193 | 450 | 32 | 6 | 507 | 1.088 |
| AO82611-7 | | 162 | 154 | 152 | 467 | 62 | 1 | 556 | 1.083 |
| CV(%) | | 16 | 20 | 28 | 11 | 32 | 78 | 9 | 1 |
| LSD(.05) | | 20 | 22 | 32 | 39 | 14 | 8 | 38 | 0.003 |
| Seed Spacing Main Effect (average of five selections) | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6.8 | 161 | 139 | 111 | 411 | 63 | 13 | 514 | 1.082 |
| | 8.7 | 151 | 142 | 130 | 423 | 59 | 11 | 516 | 1.084 |
| | 12.0 | 124 | 129 | 164 | 417 | 39 | 14 | 491 | 1.082 |
| CV(%) | | 16 | 14 | 23 | 8 | 13 | 26 | 6 | 1 |
| LSD(.05) | | 18 | NS | 24 | NS | 6 | 3 | NS | NS |

Table 2. Effect of nitrogen rate on performance of five potato selections, Klamath Experiment Station, 1992.

| Variety/ Selection | N-Rate | Yield U.S. No. 1s | | | | Yield | | | Specific gravity |
|---|--------|--------------------------|----------|---------|-------|-------|--------|-------|---------------------|
| | | 4-6 oz. | 6-10 oz. | >10 oz. | Total | Bs | No. 2s | Total | |
| | | lb N/A ----- cwt/A ----- | | | | | | | |
| Russet Burbank | 130 | 193 | 143 | 91 | 427 | 93 | 36 | 607 | 1.087 |
| | 160 | 188 | 162 | 112 | 461 | 70 | 41 | 618 | 1.083 |
| | 190 | 176 | 166 | 114 | 456 | 77 | 20 | 595 | 1.082 |
| Russet Norkotah | 130 | 135 | 170 | 129 | 434 | 56 | 14 | 526 | 1.074 |
| | 160 | 138 | 166 | 100 | 403 | 73 | 5 | 492 | 1.070 |
| | 190 | 123 | 162 | 144 | 428 | 53 | 7 | 509 | 1.071 |
| Russet Nugget | 130 | 132 | 124 | 142 | 398 | 54 | 15 | 483 | 1.089 |
| | 160 | 138 | 131 | 128 | 399 | 56 | 9 | 477 | 1.086 |
| | 190 | 139 | 138 | 135 | 412 | 55 | 4 | 487 | 1.086 |
| COO83008-1 | 130 | 120 | 182 | 169 | 471 | 30 | 7 | 519 | 1.089 |
| | 160 | 130 | 181 | 203 | 514 | 30 | 5 | 559 | 1.089 |
| | 190 | 121 | 169 | 235 | 525 | 27 | 1 | 566 | 1.085 |
| AO82611-7 | 130 | 185 | 182 | 123 | 490 | 76 | 16 | 591 | 1.082 |
| | 160 | 174 | 157 | 136 | 467 | 79 | 8 | 567 | 1.081 |
| | 190 | 139 | 170 | 201 | 510 | 56 | 20 | 606 | 1.080 |
| Variety Main Effect (average of three N-rates) | | | | | | | | | |
| Russet Burbank | | 185 | 157 | 106 | 448 | 80 | 32 | 607 | 1.084 |
| Russet Norkotah | | 132 | 166 | 124 | 422 | 61 | 9 | 509 | 1.072 |
| Russet Nugget | | 136 | 131 | 135 | 403 | 55 | 9 | 482 | 1.087 |
| COO83008-1 | | 124 | 177 | 202 | 503 | 29 | 5 | 548 | 1.088 |
| AO82611-7 | | 166 | 170 | 153 | 489 | 70 | 15 | 588 | 1.081 |
| CV(%) | | 15 | 14 | 23 | 6 | 24 | 59 | 5 | 1 |
| LSD(.05) | | 18 | 19 | 27 | 23 | 12 | 7 | 25 | 0.002 |
| N-Rate Main Effect (average of five selections) | | | | | | | | | |
| | 130 | 153 | 160 | 131 | 444 | 62 | 18 | 545 | 1.084 |
| | 160 | 153 | 159 | 136 | 449 | 61 | 14 | 543 | 1.082 |
| | 190 | 139 | 161 | 166 | 466 | 54 | 10 | 553 | 1.081 |
| CV(%) | | 15 | 17 | 19 | 7 | 18 | 59 | 6 | 1 |
| LSD(.05) | | NS | NS | 21 | NS | NS | NS | NS | 0.002 |

Control of Nematodes and Related Diseases in Potatoes
K.A. Rykbost¹, R.E. Ingham², and J. Maxwell¹

INTRODUCTION

Root-knot (*Meloidogyne chitwoodi*) and stubby-root nematodes (*trichodorus spp.*) continue to present problems to the potato industry in the Pacific Northwest and in the Klamath Basin. A significant acreage on the California side of the Klamath Basin has been abandoned for potato production due to the loss of Telone products and serious infestations of root-knot nematodes. The incidence of corky ringspot disease (CRS), caused by tobacco rattle virus (TRV) and vectored by stubby-root nematodes, is increasing in the northwest since the withdrawal of the most effective control measure for the stubby-root nematode, aldicarb. Several hundred acres of sandy soils in the northern portion of the Klamath Basin have been taken out of potato production due to concerns for CRS.

New control options must be developed to prevent a continuing decline in potato production in the area. Previous research at the University of California Intermountain Research and Extension Center (IREC) indicated that early harvest and early maturing varieties offered promise as a means of reducing root-knot nematode infections. Recent research at KES has shown reasonably good control of both root-knot nematodes and CRS with a combination of Telone II (1-3, dichloropropene) and Mocap (ethoprop). Questions remain about the timing of tuber infection and the development of symptoms of surface blemish from root-knot nematodes, and CRS from TRV infections.

Varietal tolerance or resistance to nematodes and related diseases is an important goal of variety development programs. Preliminary evaluations have indicated that one selection from the Oregon program, AO82283-1, may have some degree of resistance to CRS. Experience with A74212-1 at the KES has shown this selection is very susceptible to CRS infection. This study was undertaken to compare these selections with the commonly grown varieties, Russet Burbank and Russet Norkotah, in untreated culture and with a combination treatment of Telone II and Mocap. Sequential harvests and evaluation of tubers after storage were used to more clearly determine the timing of tuber infections and symptom expression.

Immuno-blot serological testing of potato and weed plant tissues was evaluated as a diagnostic tool for the detection of TRV. This aspect of the study was abandoned for lack of technical support in the region, and it will not be discussed in this report.

¹/ Superintendent/Associate Professor and Biological Sciences Research Technician, respectively, Klamath Experiment Station, Klamath Falls, OR.

²/ Associate Professor, Department of Botany and Plant Pathology, Oregon State University, Corvallis, OR.

Acknowledgment: Partial funding for this study from the Oregon Potato Commission, DowElanco, and Rhone-Poulenc Ag Company is gratefully recognized.

PROCEDURES

The KES field selected for the study has a history of potato infections with both CRS and root-knot nematodes. In a 1990 experiment conducted on this site, infection levels in untreated control plots exceeded 80 percent nematode blemish and 60 percent CRS. Spring barley was grown on the site in 1991.

Composite soil samples, representing 16 cores each from 0- to 8- and 8- to 16-inch depths, were collected from nine quadrants within the experimental area before treatments were applied in early April 1992. Treated and untreated plots in each replication were sampled in early July and after harvest in early October. Root-knot and stubby-root nematode populations were determined by personnel in the OSU Department of Botany and Plant Pathology.

The experiment was a split-plot design with four replications. Main-plots were two 32-inch rows, 160 feet long, of four varieties. Split-plots were eight rows, 90 feet long, untreated, or treated with Telone II and Mocap. Telone II was shanked in at 16-inch depth on 18-inch spacing, at a rate of 20 gpa, with a V-ripper on April 6. The soil surface was packed with a Brillion roller immediately after application. The field was plowed to a depth of 12 inches on April 30. Mocap was applied to treated plots in a 6EC liquid formulation at 12 lb ai/A with a conventional ground sprayer and immediately incorporated to 6 to 8 inches with a disc on May 12.

Potatoes were planted in 32-inch rows with a two-row assisted-feed planter on May 20. A74212-1 seed was spaced at 8.7 inches and other varieties at 12 inches. No systemic insecticide was applied in seed furrows at planting. Fertilizer included 800 lb/A of 16-16-16 banded at planting and 50 lb N/A applied as soln. 32 and incorporated with a rolling cultivator on May 27. Herbicides used included Eptam, applied at 3.5 lb ai/A on May 27, and metribuzin applied aerially at 0.5 lb ai/A on June 10. Irrigation was applied twice weekly with solid-set sprinklers, totalling 24 inches for the season. Cultural practices for control of aphids and fungal diseases are described on page 9.

Sequential harvests occurred on August 12, August 26, and September 9. Four plants were harvested by hand from each plot. Ten-tuber sub-samples were inspected for external root-knot nematode blemish and cut into four sections to inspect cut surfaces for CRS symptoms. A second 10-tuber sub-sample from each plot was stored at 55 to 60 °F and inspected after 21 days for blemish and CRS symptoms. Vines were desiccated with Diquat on September 10. Final harvest on September 30 included two rows, 40 feet long from each plot. Tubers were harvested with a one-row digger-bagger. Field weights were recorded for all tubers at harvest. Approximately 120-pound samples were stored at 50 °F until grading on October 2. Tubers showing external nematode blemish were classified as blemish, regardless of size or other characteristics. Unblemished tubers were graded to USDA standard grades.

Two 25-tuber sub-samples were randomly selected from representative grades from each plot for internal inspection for CRS symptoms. One sample was examined by

cutting tubers into four sections and inspecting all eight cut surfaces on October 2. The second sample was stored at approximately 45 °F and 90 percent relative humidity, and cut and inspected on December 23. On October 2, any evidence of either necrotic arcs or diffuse spots was recorded as positive for CRS. On December 23, CRS symptoms were further classified as arcs (with or without diffuse spots) at levels of less than 20 percent, or more than 20 percent necrotic discoloration of the cut surface area. When no arcs were observed, CRS diffuse spots were recorded at 1 to 5 or more than 5/tuber. The statistical analyses of all data reported in percents were performed using the arcsine transformation for proportions.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Analyses of soil collected before treatments showed average populations of 10 root-knot and 30 stubby-root nematodes/250 cc of soil. Higher populations of both species were observed in the 8- to 16-inch samples than in the surface 8 inches of soil. Mid-season soil analyses detected root-knot nematodes in only one untreated plot. None were found in treated plots. Stubby-root nematodes were present at less than 10/250 cc of soil in all of the untreated plots, but were not found in any treated plots. Post-harvest populations were over 800 root-knot nematodes/250 cc of soil in untreated plots and 1/250 cc in treated plots. Stubby-root populations were 24 and 5/250 cc of soil in untreated and treated plots, respectively.

Final harvest yields are presented (Table 1), based on grading procedures as described. Yield of No.1s were not adjusted to account for internal CRS infections. Gnarly tubers were badly misshapen, a condition known to be associated with CRS infection. Many tubers included in the blemish category also exhibited the gnarly condition. Russet Burbank had the highest incidence of gnarly tubers. A very high percent of gnarly tubers examined were severely infected with CRS arcs and diffuse spots. Russet Norkotah and A74212-1 had about 40 percent as many gnarly tubers as Russet Burbank in untreated plots, while AO82283-1 did not develop the misshapen condition. Gnarly tubers were not found in potatoes from plots treated with Telone II and Mocap.

The highest incidence of nematode blemish occurred in Russet Norkotah, which was 53 percent infected in untreated plots. Russet Burbank had 34 percent blemish in untreated plots. Blemished tubers accounted for 20 percent and 13 percent of total yield in untreated AO82283-1 and A74212-1, respectively. The combination treatment provided good control of tuber blemish in all varieties.

The timing of CRS tuber infections is evident from observations from sequential harvests (Table 2). On August 12, the initial sampling date, most tubers were under 4 ounces and 2 inches in diameter. At this stage, Russet Burbank had CRS symptoms in 30 percent, and A74212-1 in 10 percent of tubers examined from untreated plots. After three weeks in storage, a much higher incidence of CRS was found in all varieties. The TRV infection apparently occurred before August 12, but CRS symptom development required additional time. While CRS symptoms increased in subsequent harvests, it is

not clear whether this increase was due to additional infection with TRV or further CRS symptom development from early TRV infections. A post-storage comparison of infections in untreated plots for September 9 and September 30 harvests, shows little change for any variety. This suggests most TRV infections had occurred by early September. Treatment significantly reduced, and seemed to delay, CRS infection. This response is consistent with reduced populations of stubby-root nematodes observed in treated plots. Significant differences were observed in CRS infection levels between varieties at each sampling date. Russet Burbank and A74212-1 infection levels were about three times as high as levels in Russet Norkotah and AO82283-1.

Visible external tuber blemish due to root-knot nematode infection was not extensive until early September in varieties other than Russet Burbank (Table 3). Symptoms did not increase after storage. Variability between plots was quite high and varietal differences were not significant for either of the first two sequential harvests. September 30 harvest data provide the best evaluation of varietal susceptibility due to the larger sample size. In general, root-knot nematode infections occurred later than TRV infections and CRS symptom development. Russet Burbank was the exception to this. Telone II and Mocap provided good control of nematode blemish in all varieties.

Distinctions in CRS symptoms and severity showed that A74212-1 had the most severe CRS symptoms, with numerous and extensive arcs (Table 4). Russet Burbank tubers also had arcs, but less necrotic discoloration. Diffuse spots accounted for more CRS infections in Russet Burbank, and a majority of tubers with spots had more than 5 spots/tuber. Russet Norkotah and AO82283-1 tubers had very few CRS arcs. Most of the infected tubers of both varieties had a few diffuse spots that were often less distinct than spots observed in Russet Burbank and A74212-1 tubers. The low incidence and mild symptoms of CRS in tubers from treated plots would probably not cause rejection for fresh or processing markets, except for A74212-1. CRS infections in all varieties in untreated culture were sufficient to prevent marketing of these crops for fresh or processing use.

The study confirms the efficacy of the combination of Telone II and Mocap for control of both root-knot nematodes and CRS in mineral soils with moderate nematode populations. None of the varieties evaluated are sufficiently tolerant of both nematode related problems for production in untreated soils infested with both species. However, the results suggest that Russet Norkotah and AO82283-1 are less susceptible to CRS than Russet Burbank, while A74212-1 should be avoided in any field with a CRS history. Under 1992 conditions, which favored high populations of nematodes, early harvest was not a viable control strategy, particularly for CRS, as late August represents the earliest feasible harvest period for early maturing varieties under local conditions.

Table 1. Effect of fumigation and nematicide treatment and variety on yield and grade of potatoes, Klamath Experiment Station, OR. 1992.

| Treatment ¹ | Variety/Selection | Yield | | | | | | Total |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------|-----|--------|-------|---------|--------|-------|
| | | No. 1s | Bs | No. 2s | Culls | Blemish | Gnarly | |
| ----- cwt/A ----- | | | | | | | | |
| Untreated | Russet Burbank | 128 | 28 | 6 | 15 | 138 | 95 | 409 |
| | Russet Norkotah | 111 | 23 | 7 | 3 | 205 | 39 | 388 |
| | A74212-1 | 352 | 44 | 19 | 16 | 67 | 37 | 535 |
| | AO82283-1 | 302 | 25 | 23 | 16 | 90 | 1 | 457 |
| Treated | Russet Burbank | 258 | 98 | 24 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 397 |
| | Russet Norkotah | 348 | 37 | 24 | 9 | 6 | 0 | 425 |
| | A74212-1 | 486 | 67 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 560 |
| | AO82283-1 | 385 | 39 | 20 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 466 |
| Variety Main Effect: | | | | | | | | |
| | Russet Burbank | 193 | 63 | 15 | 16 | 69 | 47 | 403 |
| | Russet Norkotah | 229 | 30 | 16 | 6 | 106 | 19 | 406 |
| | A74212-1 | 419 | 56 | 10 | 10 | 35 | 19 | 548 |
| | AO82283-1 | 343 | 32 | 21 | 19 | 45 | 1 | 461 |
| | CV(%) | 33 | 25 | 107 | 83 | 78 | 110 | 14 |
| | LSD(.05) | 111 | 13 | NS | NS | NS | 27 | 69 |
| Treatment Main Effect: | | | | | | | | |
| | Untreated | 223 | 30 | 13 | 13 | 125 | 43 | 447 |
| | Treated | 369 | 60 | 17 | 13 | 2 | 0 | 462 |
| | CV(%) | 30 | 42 | 83 | 71 | 144 | 138 | 10 |
| | P-Value ² | *** | *** | NS | NS | ** | ** | NS |

^{1/} Treatment included Telone II at 20 gpa, 4/6/92 and Mocap at 12 lb ai/A, 5/12/92

^{2/} Difference between means is designated as significant at P = .01 (**), P = .001 (***), or not significant (NS).

Table 2. Effect of fumigation and nematicide, variety, and time of harvest on the incidence of CRS infection of potatoes at harvest and after storage, Klamath Experiment Station, OR. 1992.

| Treatment | Variety/Selection | CRS infection | | | |
|---|-------------------|---------------|-------|-------|------|
| | | 8/12 | 8/26 | 9/9 | 9/30 |
| -----%----- | | | | | |
| <u>at harvest</u> | | | | | |
| Untreated | Russet Burbank | 30 | 50 | 58 | 87 |
| | Russet Norkotah | 3 | 15 | 30 | 22 |
| | A74212-1 | 10 | 50 | 88 | 74 |
| | AO82283-1 | 3 | 10 | 13 | 25 |
| Treated | Russet Burbank | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 |
| | Russet Norkotah | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | A74212-1 | 0 | 15 | 35 | 11 |
| | AO82283-1 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Variety Main Effect¹: | | | | | |
| | Russet Burbank | 15 A | 25 A | 31 B | 44 A |
| | Russet Norkotah | 2 B | 8 B | 18 BC | 11 B |
| | A74212-1 | 5 AB | 33 A | 62 A | 43 A |
| | AO82283-1 | 2 B | 7 B | 7 C | 13 B |
| Treatment Main Effect: | | | | | |
| Untreated | | 12 A | 31 A | 47 A | 52 A |
| Treated | | 0 B | 5 B | 11 B | 3 B |
| <u>after storage</u> | | | | | |
| Untreated | Russet Burbank | 58 | 75 | 68 | 78 |
| | Russet Norkotah | 25 | 28 | 38 | 22 |
| | A74212-1 | 55 | 70 | 83 | 85 |
| | AO82283-1 | 15 | 45 | 18 | 21 |
| Treated | Russet Burbank | 0 | 3 | 25 | 5 |
| | Russet Norkotah | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 |
| | A74212-1 | 3 | 15 | 33 | 18 |
| | AO82283-1 | 0 | 5 | 10 | 1 |
| Variety Main Effect¹: | | | | | |
| | Russet Burbank | 29 A | 39 A | 47 A | 42 A |
| | Russet Norkotah | 13 AB | 14 B | 21 B | 12 B |
| | A74212-1 | 29 A | 43 A | 58 A | 52 A |
| | AO82283-1 | 8 B | 25 AB | 14 B | 11 B |
| Treatment Main Effect: | | | | | |
| Untreated | | 38 A | 55 A | 52 A | 52 A |
| Treated | | 1 B | 5 B | 18 B | 7 B |

¹/ Means within a column and main effect not followed by the same letter are significantly different at P = .05.

Table 3. Effect of fumigation and nematicide, variety, and time of harvest on the incidence of tuber blemish at harvest and after storage, Klamath Experiment Station, OR. 1992.

| Treatment | Variety/Selection | Tuber blemish | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|------|------|-------|
| | | 8/12 | 8/26 | 9/9 | 9/30 |
| | | -----%----- | | | |
| | | <u>at harvest</u> | | | |
| Untreated | Russet Burbank | 30 | 10 | 43 | 34 |
| | Russet Norkotah | 3 | 5 | 23 | 53 |
| | A74212-1 | 3 | 0 | 10 | 13 |
| | AO82283-1 | 5 | 0 | 10 | 20 |
| Treated | Russet Burbank | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Russet Norkotah | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| | A74212-1 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | AO82283-1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Variety Main Effect: | | | | | |
| | Russet Burbank | 15 | 5 | 22 | 17 AB |
| | Russet Norkotah | 2 | 3 | 12 | 27 A |
| | A74212-1 | 7 | 0 | 5 | 7 B |
| | AO82283-1 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 10 AB |
| Treatment Main Effect: | | | | | |
| | Untreated | 10 | 4 A | 22 A | 30 A |
| | Treated | 3 | 0 B | 0 B | 0 B |
| | | <u>after storage</u> | | | |
| Untreated | Russet Burbank | 25 | 30 | 53 | |
| | Russet Norkotah | 0 | 0 | 25 | |
| | A74212-1 | 8 | 0 | 18 | |
| | AO82283-1 | 3 | 0 | 23 | |
| Treated | Russet Burbank | 0 | 0 | 5 | |
| | Russet Norkotah | 0 | 5 | 3 | |
| | A74212-1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | |
| | AO82283-1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Variety Main Effect: | | | | | |
| | Russet Burbank | 13 | 15 | 29 | |
| | Russet Norkotah | 0 | 3 | 14 | |
| | A74212-1 | 4 | 0 | 11 | |
| | AO82283-1 | 2 | 0 | 12 | |
| Treatment Main Effect: | | | | | |
| | Untreated | 9 | 8 | 30 A | |
| | Treated | 0 | 1 | 3 B | |

Table 4. Effect of fumigation and nematicide treatment, and variety on type and severity of CRS infections in tubers harvested September 30 and inspected December 23, Klamath Experiment Station, OR. 1992.

| Treatment | Variety/Selection | Total CRS | Arcs \pm Spots | | Diffuse Spots Only | |
|---|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|------|--------------------|------|
| | | | <20% ² | >20% | 1-5 | >5 |
| ----- % of tubers in 25 tuber sample----- | | | | | | |
| Untreated | Russet Burbank | 78 | 20 | 0 | 20 | 38 |
| | Russet Norkotah | 22 | 2 | 0 | 19 | 1 |
| | A74212-1 | 85 | 29 | 16 | 18 | 22 |
| | AO82283-1 | 21 | 1 | 0 | 18 | 2 |
| Treated | Russet Burbank | 5 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 |
| | Russet Norkotah | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| | A74212-1 | 18 | 5 | 2 | 9 | 2 |
| | AO82283-1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Variety Main Effect¹: | | | | | | |
| | Russet Burbank | 42 A | 11 AB | 0 B | 11 | 20 A |
| | Russet Norkotah | 12 B | 2 B | 0 B | 10 | 0 B |
| | A74212-1 | 52 A | 17 A | 9 A | 14 | 12 A |
| | AO82283-1 | 11 B | 1 B | 0 B | 9 | 1 B |
| Treatment Main Effect: | | | | | | |
| | Untreated | 52 A | 13 A | 4 | 19 A | 16 A |
| | Treated | 7 B | 2 B | 0 | 4 B | 1 B |

^{1/} means within one column not followed by the same letter are significantly different at the 5 percent probability level according to student's t.

^{2/} percent of cut surface area affected by necrotic discoloration caused by CRS.

Nematode Resistance Screening Trial for Potato Selections
K.A. Rykbost and J. Maxwell¹

INTRODUCTION

The loss of chemical control measures for root-knot nematodes (*Meloidogyne chitwoodi*) and corky ringspot (CRS), caused by tobacco rattle virus (TRV) and vectored by stubby-root nematodes (*trichodorus spp.*), increases the urgency for identification of alternative control measures for nematodes. Varietal resistance to nematodes and related diseases is a goal of potato breeding and selection programs in the northwest. A screening trial was established at the KES in 1992 to evaluate root-knot nematode and CRS tolerance or resistance for several named varieties, and advanced selections from the western regional variety development program.

PROCEDURES

The study was conducted in a field with a history of root-knot nematode blemish and CRS infections in potatoes. No fumigation or nematicide treatments were applied at the site since 1990. The preceding crop was spring barley. The experimental design was a randomized complete block with two replications. Twenty-four varieties or advanced selections were planted in 26-hill plots with an adjacent row of Russet Burbank in each plot. Seed was planted at 8.7-inch spacing in 32-inch rows with a two-row assisted-feed planter on May 21. All cultural practices were the same as described in the preceding report (page 43).

Composite soil samples from each replication were collected from 0- to 8- and 8- to 16-inch depths on April 6 and July 9. Post-harvest samples were taken at 0- to 12- and 12- to 24-inch depths on October 1. Soil samples were assayed for root-knot and stubby-root nematodes by OSU Department of Botany and Plant Pathology personnel.

Vines were desiccated with Diquat applied at 1.0 pt/A on September 10. Potatoes were harvested from both rows of each plot with a one-row digger-bagger on September 30. All tubers were saved for grading and stored under conditions as previously described (pages 43-44). Grading procedures for initial and final evaluations, on November 5 and December 23, respectively, duplicated procedures described previously (page 44). Due to the use of only two replications, a limitation imposed by seed availability, statistical analyses were not performed on any of the data.

^{1/} Superintendent/Associate Professor and Biological Sciences Research Technician, respectively, Klamath Experiment Station, Klamath Falls, OR.

Acknowledgment: Partial funding for this study was provided by the Oregon Potato Commission, DowElanco, and Rhone-Poulenc Ag Company.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Analyses of early spring soil samples did not detect root-knot nematodes in the top 16 inches at this site. Stubby-root nematode populations were 1/250 cc of soil at 0 to 8 inches and 25/250 cc at 8 to 16 inches. In July, root-knot nematodes were not found in the surface layer, but were detected at populations of 5/250 cc of soil at 8 to 16 inches. Stubby-root populations were 1/250 and 4/250 cc of soil at 0 to 8 and 8 to 16 inches, respectively. Post-harvest populations, uniformly distributed in the top 24 inches, included approximately 300 root-knot and 25 stubby-root nematodes/250 cc of soil.

Yield and grade data compare individual selections with the adjacent Russet Burbank standard (Table 1). Most of the selections produced total yields within 15 percent of Russet Burbank yields. Yields of No.1s were adjusted to exclude tubers with root-knot nematode blemish, but did not exclude CRS infections. The incidence of tuber blemish varied from 9 to 100 percent in Russet Burbank, averaging 52 percent. This variability was probably a function of the variability of nematode populations within the trial area. Selections with much less blemish than adjacent Russet Burbank plots included Russet Nugget, NDO 2904-7, A81473-2, ATX6 84378-1, and A8390-3.

The incidence of CRS was very high in all selections and in Russet Burbank. Yield of culls included misshapen tubers that represent effects of TRV on tuber development. This accounted for a substantial portion of the crop in several Russet Burbank lots that were not high in tuber blemish. Selections with a high incidence of misshapen tubers included Russet Nugget, A81473-2, and ATX6 84378-1. Many tubers with nematode blemish were also misshapen due to TRV infections, but are not included in the cull yield component.

Type and severity of CRS symptoms were identified in the December evaluation of samples (Table 2). Total CRS infection, measured as the percent of 50 tubers examined, is shown for each selection, and the adjacent Russet Burbank sample for November 5 and December 23 inspections. A slightly lower incidence of CRS was observed in the December evaluation for Russet Burbank and most of the selections. As noted in the previous section (page 45), CRS symptoms varied in type and severity. Russet Norkotah and AO82283-1 had the fewest arcs, and a majority of infected tubers had less than six diffuse spots. Red LaSoda, Dark Red Norland, ND 2224-5R, A74212-1, NDO 2904-7, and A8174-2 had CRS arcs in over 50 percent of tubers.

Under moderate populations of root-knot and stubby-root nematodes, selections included in this study showed varying levels of blemish and CRS infections. In fields where only one of the nematode species occurs, these results indicate that one or more selections are less affected than Russet Burbank. When both root-knot nematodes and TRV infected stubby-root nematodes are present, none of these selections offer a satisfactory alternative to chemical control.

Table 1. Yield, root-knot nematode blemish, and corky ringspot (CRS) incidence in 24 potato selections, relative to Russet Burbank (RB), Klamath Experiment Station, OR. 1992.

| Variety/ Selection | Total yield | Yield No.1s | | Yield culls | | Blemish | | CRS | |
|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|------|-------------|------|--------------|------|-------|------|
| | | Entry | R.B. | Entry | R.B. | Entry | R.B. | Entry | R.B. |
| | % R.B. | ----- % of Total----- | | | | % -50 Tubers | | | |
| Lemhi | 101 | 7 | 14 | 10 | 9 | 82 | 71 | 68 | 90 |
| Russet Norkotah | 100 | 20 | 9 | 4 | 15 | 71 | 67 | 58 | 90 |
| Russet Nugget | 75 | 52 | 25 | 23 | 15 | 12 | 43 | 92 | 94 |
| Red LaSoda | 125 | 17 | 23 | 0 | 20 | 78 | 47 | 80 | 90 |
| Sangre | 101 | 52 | 23 | 14 | 48 | 23 | 21 | 76 | 100 |
| Dark Red Norland | 94 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 100 | 96 | 100 |
| ND2224-5R | 87 | 13 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 67 | 83 | 86 | 94 |
| AO82283-1 | 114 | 53 | 35 | 18 | 13 | 22 | 30 | 64 | 74 |
| AO82611-7 | 98 | 37 | 34 | 18 | 37 | 35 | 9 | 89 | 86 |
| A74212-1E | 96 | 38 | 20 | 20 | 11 | 35 | 52 | 96 | 94 |
| COO83008-1 | 104 | 36 | 21 | 17 | 14 | 41 | 46 | 100 | 98 |
| AO83037-10 | 101 | 34 | 17 | 2 | 13 | 63 | 61 | 66 | 82 |
| NDO2904-7 | 101 | 59 | 17 | 17 | 13 | 15 | 61 | 78 | 82 |
| A82119-3 | 98 | 28 | 19 | 8 | 22 | 56 | 46 | 78 | 92 |
| A81473-2 | 93 | 54 | 29 | 36 | 31 | 0 | 22 | 58 | 94 |
| NDTX8 731-1R | 115 | 37 | 37 | 7 | 19 | 50 | 30 | 84 | 84 |
| CO82142-4 | 87 | 28 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 64 | 100 | 74 | 68 |
| ATX6 84378-1 | 114 | 65 | 37 | 25 | 19 | 9 | 23 | 72 | 84 |
| A8174-2 | 51 | 9 | 16 | 16 | 22 | 73 | 56 | 100 | 96 |
| AO84275-3 | 111 | 39 | 22 | 10 | 12 | 40 | 53 | 76 | 98 |
| A81478-1 | 75 | 52 | 28 | 14 | 15 | 28 | 51 | 66 | 82 |
| A8390-3 | 96 | 50 | 16 | 21 | 24 | 19 | 56 | 84 | 100 |
| A81286-1 | 104 | 22 | 18 | 33 | 18 | 36 | 58 | 74 | 88 |
| AC75430-1 | 104 | 27 | 10 | 2 | 10 | 69 | 72 | 52 | 88 |
| Average | 98 | 35 | 20 | 14 | 17 | 45 | 52 | 78 | 90 |

Table 2. Corky ringspot (CRS) infection and types and severity of CRS symptoms for 24 potato selections, relative to Russet Burbank (RB), Klamath Experiment Station, OR. 1992.

| Variety/ Selection | Total CRS Symptoms | | | | Symptom Type and Severity | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|------|-------------|------|---------------------------|------|---------------|----|
| | November 5 | | December 23 | | Arcs \pm Spots | | Diffuse Spots | |
| | Entry | R.B. | Entry | R.B. | <20% | >20% | 1-5 | >5 |
| | ----- % of 50 tubers ----- | | | | | | | |
| Lemhi | 68 | 90 | 54 | 84 | 12 | 0 | 24 | 18 |
| Russet Norkotah | 58 | 90 | 50 | 78 | 2 | 0 | 46 | 2 |
| Russet Nugget | 92 | 94 | 82 | 98 | 14 | 0 | 20 | 48 |
| Red LaSoda | 80 | 90 | 74 | 80 | 58 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| Sangre | 76 | 100 | 82 | 90 | 8 | 0 | 44 | 30 |
| Dark Red Norland | 96 | 100 | 90 | 92 | 86 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| ND2224-5R | 86 | 94 | 84 | 88 | 54 | 0 | 20 | 10 |
| AO82283-1 | 64 | 74 | 34 | 66 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 12 |
| AO82611-7 | 89 | 86 | 78 | 70 | 18 | 0 | 30 | 30 |
| A74212-1E | 96 | 94 | 98 | 74 | 54 | 8 | 10 | 26 |
| COO83008-1 | 100 | 98 | 98 | 92 | 30 | 8 | 6 | 54 |
| AO83037-10 | 66 | 82 | 86 | 68 | 42 | 0 | 14 | 30 |
| NDO2904-7 | 78 | 82 | 78 | 74 | 54 | 0 | 0 | 24 |
| A82119-3 | 78 | 92 | 64 | 86 | 22 | 0 | 30 | 12 |
| A81473-2 | 58 | 94 | 50 | 90 | 14 | 0 | 24 | 12 |
| NDTX8 731-1R | 84 | 84 | 76 | 86 | 48 | 0 | 20 | 8 |
| CO82142-4 | 74 | 68 | 68 | 86 | 28 | 0 | 24 | 16 |
| ATX6 84378-1 | 72 | 84 | 46 | 78 | 16 | 0 | 22 | 8 |
| A8174-2 | 100 | 96 | 100 | 76 | 62 | 24 | 0 | 14 |
| AO84275-3 | 76 | 98 | 60 | 88 | 22 | 0 | 34 | 4 |
| A81478-1 | 66 | 82 | 56 | 78 | 10 | 0 | 22 | 24 |
| A8390-3 | 84 | 100 | 80 | 94 | 30 | 0 | 26 | 24 |
| A81286-1 | 74 | 88 | 52 | 80 | 26 | 0 | 24 | 2 |
| AC75430-1 | 52 | 88 | 52 | 84 | 12 | 0 | 22 | 18 |
| Average | 78 | | 71 | | 28 | 2 | 23 | 18 |
| R.B. Average | | 90 | | 83 | 31 | 0 | 20 | 32 |

Sugarbeet Variety Trials

K.A. Rykbost¹, H.L. Carlson², R.L. Dovel¹, and J. Schmierer³

INTRODUCTION

The California Beet Grower's Association (CBGA) Seed Committee determines which cultivars may be planted in each district served by the Association. Decisions are based on the performance of varieties in officially sanctioned trials, the severity of various diseases in a district, and varietal response to major diseases. In 1992, official variety trials were conducted at the Klamath Experiment Station (KES) in Klamath Falls, at the Intermountain Research and Extension Center (IREC) in Tulelake, and at Honey Lake Valley (HLV) in Susanville. Additional KES and IREC trials evaluated experimental lines from several seed companies.

PROCEDURES

I. OFFICIAL VARIETY TRIALS

KES

The trial site was a Hosely sandy loam soil that was planted to spring barley the three previous years. The field was fumigated with Telone II, shanked in at 20 gallons per acre (gpa) on November 15, 1991. Spring tillage included plowing on April 2, and disking and packing on April 20. Soil analysis has shown a high level of potassium, low to medium phosphorus, soil organic matter content of approximately 0.5 percent, and a soil reaction of about 7.5 at the site. Gypsum was broadcast at 1.0 ton/A, and fertilizer was broadcast at 50 lb/A of N, P₂O₅, and K₂O before disking. The seedbed was firmly packed with a Brillion roller.

Sixteen varieties were planted in a randomized complete block design with four replications on April 23. Seed was planted at a depth of 0.5 inches at 8 to 12 seeds/foot with a hand operated Planet-Junior type planter in 22-inch rows.

¹/ Superintendent/Associate Professor and Assistant Professor, respectively, Klamath Experiment Station, Klamath Falls, OR.

²/ Superintendent/Farm Advisor, University of California Intermountain Research and Extension Center, Tulelake, CA.

³/ County Chairman/Farm Advisor, University of California Cooperative Extension Service, Susanville, CA.

Acknowledgments: Financial support for these studies from the CBGA, American Crystal Sugar Company, Betaseed, Inc., Hillehog Mono-hy, Inc., Holly Sugar Corporation, Seedex, Inc., and Spreckels Sugar Company, Inc. is gratefully recognized. Appreciation is also expressed to the Holly Sugar Corporation for providing laboratory analysis of sugar content.

Individual plots were two rows, 15 feet long. Two border rows were planted on both sides of the experiment and 5-foot borders were used on end plots. Stands were hand thinned to 8-inch spacing on May 30. A flea beetle infestation was controlled with carbaryl applied at 1.0 lb ai/A on May 5, and 0.5 lb ai/A on May 30. Weed control was achieved with Betamix applied at 0.3 lb ai/A on May 12 and May 19, followed by hand weeding as necessary to control escapes, primarily redstem filaree and hairy nightshade. Supplemental nitrogen was applied at 50 lb N/A as Soln. 32 and incorporated with irrigation on June 23. Irrigation was applied with solid-set sprinklers on a 40 x 40-foot spacing. Total irrigation water and rainfall for the season was approximately 26 inches.

Beet tops were removed with a flail chopper immediately prior to harvest. Beets were hand harvested on October 9. All beets from both rows of each plot were weighed and counted. All beets from one row were analyzed for percent sucrose by the Holly Sugar Corporation. Crop values were calculated for each plot based on beet yield and price/ton for beets at the observed sugar content, as determined by terms of the Holly Sugar Corporation contract. The price/ton is described by the equation: Price/ton = $-15.4 + (3.517 \times \% \text{ sugar})$ for a selling price of \$24.00/cwt. Yield, sugar content, total sugar production, and gross crop value were statistically analyzed using MSU Stat software.

IREC

The trial was established on Tulebasin fine silty loam soil with approximately 12 percent organic matter content. The soil is highly fertile and near neutral in reaction. The previous crop was spring barley. Field preparation consisted of primary tillage with a roto-harrow preceded by broadcast application of 88 lbs N/A. Beets were seeded into raised 24-inch wide beds using a research adapted small plot cone planter on April 24. Seeding rates were adjusted for seed size to achieve a uniform seeding rate of 95,000 seeds/A for all varieties. Planting depth was approximately 0.25 inches. Individual plots were three rows, 50 feet long, arranged in a randomized complete block design with four replications.

Postemergence applications of Betamix herbicide were made at 0.2 and 0.15 lb ai/A rates on May 15 and June 2, respectively. Insect control was achieved with applications of 0.5 lb ai/A of carbaryl on May 8, May 14, June 11, and July 17. Powdery mildew control measures included applications of 0.5 lb/A of Bayleton on August 28 and 10 lb/A of elemental sulphur on September 9. Stands were hand-thinned to final plant spacings of approximately 7 inches on June 4. The trial area was irrigated with solid-set sprinklers. Total irrigation applied, including pre-plant irrigation, was approximately 42 inches.

Beets were harvested with a modified one-row harvester on October 19. All beets from 45 feet of the center plot row were weighed and counted. Samples of 10 beets/plot were analyzed for sucrose content by the Holly Sugar Corporation.

HLV

The trial site was a sandy loam soil at 4,200 feet elevation. Double-row beds, 14 x 26 inches, were formed preplant. Fertilizer included 32 lb N/A and 40 lb P₂O₅/A banded preplant, and 50 lb N/A broadcast applied on June 25 and July 9. Twenty-two varieties were planted in two-row plots with four replications in a completely randomized block design on May 14.

Weed control measures included Betamix applied at 0.5 lb ai/A on June 10, Betamix at 0.5 lb ai/A and Nortron at 0.375 lb ai/A applied on June 16, and hand weeding as necessary. Stands were hand thinned to 8-inch spacing on June 24. Irrigation was applied with solid-set sprinklers. Beets were evaluated for curly top virus infection as a percent of plants infected on July 30, and by degree of severity on August 11. All beets from each plot were harvested, weighed, and counted on October 12 and 13. Fifteen beets/plot were analyzed for sucrose content by the Holly Sugar Corporation.

II. EXPERIMENTAL VARIETY TRIALS**KES**

Details of trial methods and cultural management were as described for the commercial variety trial. This trial included 32 entries. Beets were planted on April 24 and harvested on October 12.

IREC

Details of trial methods, cultural management, and time of planting and harvest are as reported for the commercial variety trial at IREC.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION**I. COMMERCIAL VARIETY TRIAL**

Crops established well under relatively favorable spring conditions. Emergence occurred uniformly approximately 10 days after planting. Frosts were recorded at KES on only three dates in May. Minimum air temperatures of 22, 30, and 27 °F occurred on May 1, 12, and 21, respectively. No frosts occurred in June. Minor flea beetle damage at both KES and IREC did not seriously affect crops. Trials at IREC were influenced by powdery mildew invasion in late August. Mild symptoms were observed at KES; however, control measures were not needed or applied. Plant populations after thinning were very uniform at approximately 33,000 and 35,000 plants/A at KES and IREC, respectively. Early season vigor ratings were made at both KES and IREC. Significant differences were not observed.

Beet yields, percent sugar, total sugar production, and gross crop value are presented for KES and IREC (Table 1). Average yields were similar and high at both locations. Yields were also quite similar between varieties. Yield differences

were not statistically significant at IREC and barely so at KES. Sugar content was also high at both locations and similar to levels observed in commercial crops in the area. Sugar content differences between varieties were significant at KES, but not at IREC. Total sugar production ranged from 5.5 to 6.6 ton/A at KES and from 5.7 to 6.7 ton/A at IREC. Statistical significance was observed between varieties at both locations. Gross crop value is the best indication of variety performance as this parameter considers the premium for high sugar content. Significant differences between varieties in gross crop value were observed at both locations. SX-1 and Beta 1996 achieved the highest crop values at KES. KW 316 and KW 6000 were highest in crop value at IREC.

As in previous trials, variety performance was different between locations. At KES, the highest sugar production and crop value was observed in SX-1, Beta 1996, and Monohikari. At IREC, the highest three entries in total sugar production and crop value were KW 316, KW 6000, and ACH 199. At both locations, all entries produced excellent crops and they seem reasonably well adapted to local conditions in a relatively disease-free environment.

The trial at HLV was severely affected by curly top virus. The percent of plants showing curly top symptoms on July 30 ranged from less than 1 to 73 percent (Table 2). The severity of symptoms was rated from 2.4 to 7.9 on a scale of 1=no injury to 10=plant death, on August 11. Curly top infections resulted in severe yield reductions in about one-third of the varieties. The highest yields were about 75 percent of average yields at KES and IREC. Sugar content was not different between varieties and was slightly lower than levels observed at KES and IREC.

The occurrence of curly top virus in the HLV trial offers the first opportunity to observe reactions of locally grown varieties to this serious disease problem. Clearly, the most commonly grown varieties in the district, Monohikari, Beta 1996, SX-1, and HH 55, as well as several others, were seriously affected by the disease. However, a number of entries demonstrated good curly top resistance. Several of these, including ACH 191, ACH 203, HH 50, and SS 502 have been evaluated over four location-years, or more, locally, and have demonstrated good performance. Curly top virus has not posed a serious threat in the Tulelake and Klamath Basins to date. The results of 1992 trials provide the basis for avoiding serious crop losses in the future. The industry will undoubtedly shift a greater portion of the crop to those varieties that have demonstrated good yield potential and resistance to the virus.

Most of the entries in the 1992 commercial variety trial have been included in previous trials at KES and IREC. Six entries have been evaluated at KES over three years (Table 3). Monohikari has consistently produced high yields and high sugar content on mineral soils at KES and in commercial fields. HH 55, ACH 191, ACH 203, and Beta 1996 have produced only slightly lower total sugar over three years. The best combination of disease resistance, percent sugar, and total sugar production for the six varieties is close between ACH 191 and ACH 203.

Twelve of the entries in the 1992 commercial trials have been evaluated over four location-years at KES and IREC (Table 4). The best performance for organic soils (IREC) has been achieved by HH 50 and ACH 199. Both of these varieties demonstrated good curly top resistance in the HLV trial. Differences between years were significant for all parameters. Location effects were significant except for sugar content. Variety differences were only found in sugar content. Interactions between year, location, and variety were highly significant in sugar yield and gross crop value (Table 4).

II. EXPERIMENTAL VARIETY TRIALS

Conditions and performance in these trials were generally very similar to those in the commercial trials. One entry, 90-84-C65-06, had a severe stand loss in the KES trial that resulted in a low yield. With that exception, most entries achieved excellent yields, high sugar content, and high total sugar production (Table 5). The location effect was statistically significant for percent sugar at $p=0.05$ probability, but not for beet yield, total sugar production, or gross crop value. Several of the entries that were evaluated in the district for the first time appear to be good candidates for commercial production for the future. As in all trials at KES, Monohikari and HH 55 produced top sugar yields. Several new entries rose to the top at IREC.

An additional variety trial, conducted at KES only, evaluated 14 proprietary lines and the standards, HH 55 and Monohikari. Trial format, cultural practices, and crop performance were as described for other KES trials. Sugar analyses were performed in a Hilleshog-Monohy laboratory. Beet yields and sugar production were similar to results observed in other trials at KES (Table 6). The higher sugar contents, and hence higher crop values, in this trial are probably the result of differences in laboratory procedures. Several of the selections were equal to Monohikari in sugar production and crop value.

Table 1. Yield, percent sugar, total sugar production, and gross crop value for 16 varieties in commercial sugarbeet variety trials at Klamath Falls, OR (KES) and Tulelake, CA (IREC), 1992.

| Variety/ Selection | Beet Yield | | | Sugar Content | | | Total Sugar Production | | | Gross Crop Value | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|------|------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|------|------|------------------|------|------|
| | KES | IREC | Mean | KES | IREC | Mean | KES | IREC | Mean | KES | IREC | Mean |
| | ----- tons/A ----- | | | ----- % ----- | | | ----- tons/A ----- | | | ----- \$/A ----- | | |
| ACH 191 | 31.6 | 32.4 | 32.0 | 19.6 | 18.2 | 18.9 | 6.17 | 5.90 | 6.04 | 1681 | 1575 | 1628 |
| ACH 199 | 29.3 | 33.3 | 31.3 | 18.8 | 18.8 | 18.8 | 5.50 | 6.27 | 5.89 | 1483 | 1692 | 1587 |
| ACH 203 | 32.9 | 31.4 | 32.2 | 19.1 | 18.2 | 18.7 | 6.28 | 5.71 | 6.00 | 1703 | 1526 | 1615 |
| ACH 304 | 31.6 | 31.2 | 31.4 | 19.2 | 18.7 | 19.0 | 6.05 | 5.83 | 5.94 | 1640 | 1571 | 1605 |
| Beta 1996 | 33.7 | 32.5 | 33.1 | 19.0 | 18.6 | 18.8 | 6.41 | 6.05 | 6.23 | 1734 | 1628 | 1681 |
| KW 316 | 32.2 | 35.6 | 33.9 | 19.3 | 18.9 | 19.1 | 6.21 | 6.73 | 6.47 | 1687 | 1814 | 1751 |
| KW 6000 | 32.9 | 34.1 | 33.5 | 18.7 | 18.6 | 18.7 | 6.15 | 6.34 | 6.25 | 1659 | 1704 | 1681 |
| WS 26 | 33.5 | 32.9 | 33.2 | 18.9 | 18.1 | 18.5 | 6.33 | 5.96 | 6.15 | 1711 | 1589 | 1650 |
| WS 62 | 31.7 | 33.8 | 32.8 | 18.7 | 18.5 | 18.6 | 5.92 | 6.24 | 6.08 | 1595 | 1675 | 1635 |
| WS 91 | 31.4 | 33.7 | 32.6 | 18.9 | 17.8 | 18.4 | 5.93 | 5.99 | 5.96 | 1604 | 1586 | 1595 |
| 5892 | 31.9 | 32.5 | 32.2 | 18.3 | 18.1 | 18.2 | 5.84 | 5.87 | 5.86 | 1560 | 1564 | 1562 |
| HH 50 | 32.6 | 32.5 | 32.6 | 18.2 | 18.6 | 18.4 | 5.95 | 6.03 | 5.99 | 1589 | 1621 | 1605 |
| HH 55 | 34.5 | 34.7 | 34.6 | 18.2 | 18.1 | 18.2 | 6.29 | 6.27 | 6.28 | 1680 | 1670 | 1675 |
| Monohikari | 33.1 | 31.4 | 32.3 | 19.1 | 18.7 | 18.9 | 6.34 | 5.86 | 6.10 | 1717 | 1579 | 1648 |
| SX-1 | 34.9 | 31.1 | 33.0 | 18.9 | 18.6 | 18.8 | 6.59 | 5.80 | 6.20 | 1778 | 1557 | 1668 |
| SS 502 | 31.3 | 31.7 | 31.5 | 17.8 | 18.1 | 18.0 | 5.74 | 5.75 | 5.75 | 1477 | 1534 | 1506 |
| Mean | 32.4 | 32.8 | 32.6 | 18.8 | 18.4 | 18.6 | 6.10 | 6.04 | 6.07 | 1644 | 1618 | 1631 |
| CV(%) | 5 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 |
| LSD(0.05) | 2.2 | NS | 1.8 | 0.8 | NS | 0.6 | 0.43 | 0.52 | 0.34 | 126 | 147 | 96 |

Table 2. 1992 Sugarbeet Variety Performance at Honey Lake Valley (Susanville), CA.

| Selection/ Variety | Curly Top | | Sugar Content | Beet Yield | Sugar Yield | Gross Crop Value |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------------|
| | Virus Infection | | | | | |
| | Plants | Severity ¹ | | | | |
| | - % - | - % - | tons/A | tons/A | \$/A | |
| ACH 191 | 15.9 | 2.4 | 17.8 | 24.8 | 4.37 | 1171 |
| ACH 199 | 5.1 | 3.4 | 18.5 | 24.1 | 4.40 | 1197 |
| ACH 203 | 0.8 | 3.4 | 17.7 | 25.9 | 4.60 | 1213 |
| ACH 304 | 4.4 | 3.4 | 17.8 | 22.2 | 3.92 | 1048 |
| Beta 1996 | 45.1 | 7.4 | 18.3 | 8.8 | 1.60 | 431 |
| KW 316 | 70.6 | 7.8 | 18.7 | 6.9 | 1.30 | 347 |
| KW 6000 | 66.8 | 8.1 | 18.2 | 7.7 | 1.40 | 374 |
| WS 26 | 22.2 | 3.8 | 18.0 | 21.8 | 3.92 | 1044 |
| WS 62 | 3.8 | 4.8 | 18.2 | 20.4 | 3.71 | 992 |
| WS 91 | 6.7 | 4.8 | 18.5 | 21.5 | 3.98 | 1068 |
| 5892 | 30.3 | 4.4 | 18.1 | 21.9 | 3.96 | 1057 |
| HH 50 | 5.9 | 4.8 | 17.7 | 25.2 | 4.45 | 1181 |
| HH 55 | 43.1 | 6.3 | 17.4 | 16.2 | 2.82 | 742 |
| HH 39 | 4.3 | 4.0 | 16.9 | 24.3 | 4.11 | 1070 |
| HH 45 | 13.5 | 5.1 | 17.4 | 18.9 | 3.27 | 866 |
| Monohikari | 73.1 | 7.9 | 17.9 | 6.4 | 1.15 | 304 |
| SX-1 | 62.8 | 7.8 | 17.8 | 6.5 | 1.17 | 307 |
| SS 502 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 16.9 | 24.5 | 4.06 | 1079 |
| H 89719 | 5.6 | 4.0 | 18.0 | 21.5 | 3.85 | 1030 |
| H 91249 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 18.2 | 21.9 | 4.00 | 1065 |
| HM A16 | 44.1 | 6.5 | 17.6 | 14.4 | 2.54 | 670 |
| HM 7006 | 73.1 | 7.0 | 18.5 | 10.6 | 1.98 | 526 |
| Mean | 27.5 | 5.3 | 17.9 | 18.0 | 3.21 | 854 |
| CV (%) | 55 | 22 | 5 | 19 | 17 | -- |
| LSD (0.05) | 21.5 | 1.7 | NS | 4.7 | 7.6 | -- |

¹/ Severity rating scale: 1 - no injury, 10 - plant death.

Table 3. Three-year summary of performance of six sugarbeet varieties at Klamath Falls, OR, 1990-1992.

| Variety | Beet Yield | | Sugar Content | | Sugar Production | | Gross Crop Value | |
|------------|------------|------|---------------|------|------------------|------|------------------|------|
| | tons/A | Rank | % | Rank | tons/A | Rank | \$/A | Rank |
| HH 50 | 26.1 | 6 | 17.3 | 5 | 4.52 | 6 | 1187 | 6 |
| HH 55 | 28.6 | 2 | 17.0 | 6 | 4.86 | 4 | 1270 | 5 |
| Beta 1996 | 27.3 | 4 | 18.0 | 2 | 4.91 | 3 | 1308 | 2 |
| Monohikari | 28.9 | 1 | 18.1 | 1 | 5.29 | 1 | 1395 | 1 |
| ACH 191 | 26.9 | 5 | 18.0 | 3 | 4.84 | 5 | 1289 | 4 |
| ACH 203 | 28.2 | 3 | 17.5 | 4 | 4.94 | 2 | 1301 | 3 |

Table 4. Two-year summary of performance of 12 sugarbeet varieties at Klamath Falls, OR (KES) and Tulelake, CA (IREC) in 1991 and 1992.

| Selection/ Variety | Beet Yield | | | Sugar Content | | | Sugar Yield | | | Gross Crop Value | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|------|------|---------------|-------|------|--------------------|------|------|------------------|------|------|
| | KES | IREC | Mean | KES | IREC | Mean | KES | IREC | Mean | KES | IREC | Mean |
| | ----- Tons/A ----- | | | ----- % ----- | | | ----- Tons/A ----- | | | ----- \$/A ----- | | |
| HH 50 | 27.6 | 33.5 | 30.5 | 17.5 | 18.0 | 17.7 | 4.83 | 6.03 | 5.44 | 1280 | 1605 | 1442 |
| HH 55 | 30.1 | 31.3 | 30.6 | 17.4 | 17.0 | 17.3 | 5.34 | 5.32 | 5.33 | 1288 | 1522 | 1405 |
| Beta 1996 | 27.6 | 31.7 | 29.6 | 18.3 | 18.4 | 18.3 | 5.05 | 5.82 | 5.45 | 1359 | 1559 | 1459 |
| Monohikari | 29.5 | 29.2 | 29.3 | 18.3 | 17.7 | 18.0 | 5.40 | 5.17 | 5.29 | 1450 | 1368 | 1409 |
| SX-1 | 30.7 | 32.3 | 31.5 | 17.4 | 17.8 | 17.5 | 5.34 | 5.74 | 5.56 | 1418 | 1514 | 1465 |
| ACH 191 | 28.2 | 30.7 | 29.5 | 18.4 | 17.6 | 17.9 | 5.09 | 5.40 | 5.30 | 1396 | 1424 | 1410 |
| ACH 199 | 25.9 | 33.4 | 29.6 | 18.1 | 18.1 | 18.1 | 4.69 | 6.05 | 5.36 | 1254 | 1605 | 1429 |
| ACH 203 | 29.3 | 32.6 | 30.9 | 17.7 | 17.63 | 17.5 | 5.19 | 5.63 | 5.43 | 1389 | 1477 | 1433 |
| WS 26 | 27.9 | 31.5 | 29.7 | 18.3 | 18.2 | 18.2 | 5.14 | 5.72 | 5.42 | 1372 | 1525 | 1448 |
| WS 62 | 27.6 | 31.6 | 29.6 | 18.0 | 17.7 | 17.8 | 4.97 | 5.59 | 5.29 | 1327 | 1485 | 1406 |
| WS 91 | 26.8 | 31.0 | 28.9 | 18.4 | 17.6 | 18.0 | 4.93 | 5.46 | 5.19 | 1322 | 1441 | 1381 |
| SS 502 | 28.4 | 32.4 | 30.1 | 17.6 | 17.3 | 17.4 | 4.94 | 5.60 | 5.29 | 1295 | 1468 | 1381 |
| Mean | 28.1 | 31.8 | 30.0 | 17.9 | 17.8 | 17.8 | 5.06 | 5.66 | 5.36 | 1345 | 1499 | 1422 |
| LSD (0.05) | -- | -- | 1.9 | -- | -- | 0.6 | -- | -- | NS | -- | -- | NS |
| Significance: ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Year | | ** | | | ** | | | ** | | ** | | ** |
| Location | | ** | | | NS | | | ** | | ** | | ** |
| Year x Location | | ** | | | * | | | ** | | ** | | ** |
| Entry | | NS | | | ** | | | NS | | NS | | NS |
| Year x Entry | | * | | | * | | | NS | | NS | | NS |
| Location x Entry | | * | | | NS | | | NS | | NS | | NS |
| Year x Location x Entry | | NS | | | NS | | | ** | | ** | | ** |

¹ Significance levels: NS - not significant at P = 0.05; * - significant at P = 0.05; ** - significant at P = 0.01.

Table 5. Yield, sugar content, total sugar production, and gross crop value for 32 experimental sugarbeet varieties at Klamath Falls, OR (KES) and Tulelake, CA (IREC) in 1992.

| Selection/ Variety | Beet Yield | | | Sugar Content | | | Sugar Yield | | | Gross Crop Value | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|------|------|---------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|------------------|------|------|
| | KES | IREC | Mean | KES | IREC | Mean | KES | IREC | Mean | KES | IREC | Mean |
| | ----- Tons/A ----- | | | ----- % ----- | | | ----- Tons/A ----- | | | ----- \$/A ----- | | |
| ACH 305 | 29.0 | 29.5 | 29.2 | 19.4 | 19.4 | 19.4 | 5.63 | 5.72 | 5.68 | 1533 | 1560 | 1546 |
| ACH 89-222 | 27.7 | 30.4 | 29.1 | 19.5 | 19.3 | 19.4 | 5.41 | 5.86 | 5.64 | 1478 | 1594 | 1536 |
| ACH 89-320 | 30.6 | 32.7 | 31.7 | 18.6 | 19.4 | 19.0 | 5.69 | 6.34 | 6.01 | 1528 | 1727 | 1628 |
| ACH 86-35 | 27.6 | 29.4 | 28.5 | 18.7 | 19.4 | 19.0 | 5.14 | 5.71 | 5.42 | 1384 | 1553 | 1468 |
| ACH 890229 | 31.3 | 34.6 | 32.9 | 19.2 | 19.4 | 19.3 | 6.01 | 6.72 | 6.36 | 1632 | 1829 | 1730 |
| ACH 9000520 | 31.7 | 32.4 | 32.0 | 18.6 | 18.5 | 18.5 | 5.87 | 5.98 | 5.93 | 1580 | 1606 | 1593 |
| ACH 9000428 | 32.6 | 31.6 | 32.1 | 18.8 | 19.3 | 19.0 | 6.13 | 6.09 | 6.11 | 1652 | 1655 | 1653 |
| 9G 6915 | 31.9 | 32.0 | 32.0 | 17.9 | 19.3 | 18.6 | 5.71 | 6.17 | 5.94 | 1518 | 1676 | 1597 |
| 9BG 6276 | 34.2 | 33.6 | 33.9 | 18.8 | 18.8 | 18.8 | 6.41 | 6.31 | 6.36 | 1728 | 1702 | 1715 |
| 9BG 6272 | 31.2 | 32.6 | 31.9 | 18.6 | 18.7 | 18.6 | 5.80 | 6.09 | 5.95 | 1559 | 1639 | 1599 |
| Beta 8422 | 31.8 | 34.1 | 33.0 | 18.6 | 18.8 | 18.7 | 5.90 | 18.7 | 6.16 | 1585 | 1733 | 1659 |
| Beta 2010 | 27.8 | 28.2 | 28.0 | 18.9 | 19.7 | 19.3 | 5.27 | 5.56 | 5.41 | 1426 | 1521 | 1473 |
| KW 1479 | 32.6 | 32.1 | 32.4 | 18.8 | 19.1 | 19.0 | 6.13 | 6.14 | 6.14 | 1655 | 1665 | 1660 |
| 9BG 6393 | 31.8 | 31.5 | 31.7 | 19.2 | 19.5 | 19.3 | 6.08 | 6.13 | 6.11 | 1649 | 1671 | 1660 |
| HM WS-870 | 31.4 | 32.6 | 32.0 | 18.1 | 18.3 | 18.2 | 5.67 | 5.96 | 5.81 | 1509 | 1596 | 1552 |
| HM A16 | 31.3 | 31.9 | 31.6 | 18.5 | 18.6 | 18.6 | 5.79 | 5.93 | 5.86 | 1554 | 1595 | 1574 |
| HM 7006 | 34.4 | 34.5 | 34.5 | 19.1 | 18.7 | 18.9 | 6.56 | 6.44 | 6.50 | 1778 | 1733 | 1755 |
| HH 55 | 36.7 | 33.8 | 35.2 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 6.60 | 6.09 | 6.34 | 1754 | 1621 | 1688 |
| HH 86 | 31.1 | 28.9 | 30.0 | 18.9 | 18.8 | 18.9 | 5.88 | 5.44 | 5.66 | 1591 | 1469 | 1530 |
| HH 88 | 34.1 | 34.3 | 34.2 | 18.7 | 18.9 | 18.8 | 6.39 | 6.47 | 6.43 | 1721 | 1747 | 1734 |
| 90-84-C65-06 | 19.4 | 30.5 | 25.0 | 17.6 | 18.7 | 18.2 | 3.42 | 5.71 | 4.56 | 901 | 1540 | 1220 |
| 91 N 187-02 | 29.9 | 32.5 | 31.2 | 18.4 | 18.7 | 18.5 | 5.49 | 6.08 | 5.79 | 1470 | 1638 | 1554 |
| 90 C 148-02 | 29.1 | 31.2 | 30.3 | 18.3 | 19.2 | 18.7 | 5.31 | 5.99 | 5.67 | 1419 | 1637 | 1528 |
| 90 C 148-031 | 32.4 | 34.0 | 33.2 | 18.4 | 17.6 | 18.0 | 5.97 | 6.00 | 5.99 | 1599 | 1587 | 1593 |
| Monohikari | 34.7 | 34.2 | 34.2 | 18.8 | 19.1 | 19.0 | 6.54 | 6.52 | 6.53 | 1766 | 1764 | 1765 |
| SX-1401 | 29.8 | 31.5 | 30.6 | 18.8 | 18.5 | 18.7 | 5.60 | 5.83 | 5.72 | 1511 | 1566 | 1539 |
| SX-1402 | 34.0 | 35.8 | 34.9 | 17.9 | 18.4 | 18.1 | 6.06 | 6.57 | 6.31 | 1609 | 1758 | 1684 |
| H 90446 | 34.1 | 33.1 | 33.6 | 17.9 | 18.7 | 18.3 | 6.10 | 6.17 | 6.13 | 1620 | 1659 | 1640 |
| H 89719 | 32.1 | 32.5 | 32.3 | 18.1 | 18.3 | 18.2 | 5.81 | 5.94 | 5.87 | 1550 | 1588 | 1569 |
| H 90451 | 31.2 | 34.0 | 32.6 | 19.1 | 19.1 | 19.1 | 5.94 | 6.47 | 6.20 | 1611 | 1752 | 1681 |
| H 91480 | 32.6 | 34.7 | 33.7 | 18.3 | 18.0 | 18.2 | 5.97 | 6.24 | 6.11 | 1598 | 1660 | 1629 |
| H 91249 | 30.1 | 35.3 | 32.7 | 16.9 | 18.4 | 17.6 | 5.08 | 6.48 | 5.78 | 1325 | 1736 | 1530 |
| Mean | 31.2 | 32.5 | 31.9 | 18.5 | 18.8 | 18.7 | 5.79 | 6.11 | 5.95 | 1556 | 1649 | 1603 |
| CV (%) | 7 | 7 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 7 |
| LSD (0.05) | 3.0 | 3.2 | 2.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.61 | 0.58 | 0.42 | 176 | 156 | 117 |

Table 6. Yield, sugar content, total sugar production, and gross crop value of Hilleshög-Monohy sugarbeet varieties at Klamath Falls, 1992.

| Selection/ Variety | Beet yield | Sugar content | Total Sugar production | Gross crop value |
|-----------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|
| | tons/A | - % - | tons/A | - \$/A - |
| HH 55 | 31.8 | 19.5 | 6.21 | 1693 |
| Monohikari | 34.6 | 19.7 | 6.81 | 1862 |
| 1 | 33.8 | 19.7 | 6.66 | 1820 |
| 2 | 27.8 | 19.8 | 5.51 | 1510 |
| 3 | 30.4 | 19.4 | 5.88 | 1601 |
| 4 | 35.2 | 19.4 | 6.84 | 1862 |
| 5 | 28.7 | 19.9 | 5.70 | 1562 |
| 6 | 28.0 | 19.2 | 5.37 | 1457 |
| 7 | 27.6 | 19.5 | 5.39 | 1469 |
| 8 | 31.7 | 19.7 | 6.24 | 1707 |
| 9 | 30.0 | 20.1 | 6.01 | 1653 |
| 10 | 31.0 | 20.0 | 6.19 | 1699 |
| 11 | 31.9 | 20.1 | 6.41 | 1765 |
| 12 | 32.2 | 20.2 | 6.50 | 1792 |
| 13 | 35.1 | 19.1 | 6.70 | 1817 |
| 14 | 34.6 | 19.0 | 6.56 | 1776 |
| Mean | 31.5 | 19.6 | 6.19 | 1690 |
| CV (%) | 5 | 2 | 5 | 5 |
| LSD (0.05) | 2.1 | 0.6 | 0.42 | 117 |

Optimum Sugarbeet Planting Dates in the Klamath Basin
H.L. Carlson¹, K.A. Rykbost², and R.L. Dovel²

INTRODUCTION

Because yields are limited by a short growing season in the Klamath Basin, early season planting should be desirable to maximize crop growing days. Unfortunately, early planting during the basin's harsh early spring weather also increases the chances of poor stand establishment with the possible need for replanting. More information is needed on the trade-offs between early planting risks and the loss of yield with delayed planting dates. Accordingly, a sugarbeet planting date study was initiated in 1991 at the Intermountain Research and Extension Center (IREC) in Tulelake and at the Klamath Experiment Station (KES) in Klamath Falls. The objective was to establish optimum dates for planting sugarbeets in the Klamath Basin. Although the two sites are only 35 miles apart, they represent the diversity of soil types and climatic conditions that occur in the basin. The soil at IREC is a rich lake bottom silty clay loam with 10 percent organic matter. The soil at KES is a fine sandy loam with less than 1 percent organic matter. Minimum daily air temperatures at IREC are often 5 to 10 °F cooler than recorded at KES.

PROCEDURES

Studies at both locations were conducted as randomized complete block split-plot experiments with planting dates assigned to main plots and two varieties, Monohikari and HH 55, randomly assigned to sub-plots. Treatments were replicated six times at IREC and four times at KES.

IREC

Nine planting dates were evaluated; April 8, April 15, April 29, May 6, May 13, May 20, May 27, June 3, and June 10. A planting was made on April 24 but the stand was lost due to weather conditions. Affected plots were replanted as the June 10 planting. Main plots were three 24-inch rows, 90 feet long, subdivided into two 45-foot sub-plots of two varieties. All plots were planted on raised, 24-inch beds. Plots were individually fertilized at planting with 175 lb/A of 12-12-12 fertilizer, side-dressed in beds.

¹/ Superintendent/Farm Advisor, University of California Intermountain Research and Extension Center, Tulelake, CA.

²/ Superintendent/Associate Professor and Assistant Professor, respectively, Klamath Experiment Station, Klamath Falls, OR.

Acknowledgement: Partial funding for these studies by the California Beet Grower's Association, Holly Sugar Corporation, and Spreckels Sugar Company, Inc is recognized. Appreciation is also expressed to the Holly Sugar Corporation for providing laboratory analysis of sugar content.

The preceding crop was barley. Plots were irrigated as required through solid-set sprinklers. Frequent irrigations were applied to accommodate plant emergence for the various planting dates. A season total of 43 acre-inches of irrigation was applied to the trial area. Following plant establishment, beet seedlings were thinned to 7-inch spacing in the row (approximately 35,000 plants/A). Weed control was achieved by multiple applications of Betamix herbicide at 0.20 lb ai/A. Carbaryl insecticide was used as needed to control insect injury to beet seedlings. Powdery mildew was controlled with applications of Bayleton at 0.50 lb ai/A on August 28 and 10 lb/A sulfur applied on September 9. Beets were harvested on October 21 with a modified single-row digger with a weighing scale. Yields were recorded and analyzed from the center 40 feet of the center row of each sub-plot.

KES

Planting dates at KES were April 8, April 17, April 28, May 7, May 18, and May 29. Main plots were four rows 40 feet long, split into two 20-foot sub-plots (varieties). Beds were formed with 32-inch row spacing with a two-row potato planter. Fertilizer was banded at 320 lb/A of 16-16-16 as beds were formed for the first two plantings on April 7, and for remaining plantings on April 27. Seed was planted with a Planet-Junior type hand planter at a rate of 10 to 12 seeds/foot of row. Frequent irrigation was supplied with solid-set sprinklers during stand establishment. Beets were irrigated with a season total of 22 acre-inches. Supplemental nitrogen was applied at 50 lb N/A and incorporated with irrigation on June 23.

The trial area was cropped with barley during the two preceding years. Telone II was applied at 20 gpa in November 1991. Weed control was achieved with two applications of Betamix at 0.30 lb ai/A and hand weeding as necessary. Carbaryl was applied at 0.50 lb ai/A on April 28, May 5, and May 30 to control insects. Beets in individual planting dates were hand thinned approximately 30 days after planting to achieve 6-inch in-row spacing, or populations of about 35,000 plants/A. Beets from the center 18 feet of the center two rows were harvested by hand on October 13. Beets from both rows were counted and weighed. Sub-samples of 15 beets from one row in each plot were analyzed for sugar content by Holly Sugar Corporation.

Crop values were calculated for each plot based on beet yield and price/ton for beets at the observed sugar content, as described by terms of the Holly Sugar Corporation contract. The price/ton is described by the equation: Price/ton = $-15.4 + (3.517 \times \text{percent sugar})$ for a selling price of \$24.00/cwt.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

At IREC, 1992 beet yields were similar for April planting dates, peaked at the May 6 planting date, and declined significantly at each later date through June 3 (Table 1). Yield differences between varieties were not significant. Monohikari yielded less than HH 55 in seven of nine planting dates. Sugar content was not affected by planting date. Monohikari was higher in sugar content than HH 55 at

all planting dates, and the difference was statistically significant averaged over planting dates. Total sugar yield followed beet yield trends. After peaking for the May 6 planting, further delays in planting date resulted in reduced sugar production. Gross crop value closely followed yield trends. Returns were significantly higher for the first five planting dates than for the last four dates. Returns were higher for Monohikari than for HH 55 due to the higher sugar content in Monohikari. The interaction between planting date and variety was statistically significant for total sugar production and gross crop value. Monohikari was superior at early planting dates, but HH 55 was more productive in late plantings.

Beet yields declined steadily with each planting delay at KES (Table 2). Varietal differences were small and non-significant. Sugar content was not affected by planting date. Monohikari was significantly higher in sugar content than HH 55. Differences were greater for the early planting dates. Sugar yields and gross crop values closely followed yield trends in response to planting date. Monohikari was significantly higher than HH 55 in sugar yield and crop value. Although the interaction between planting date and variety was not significant, there was a trend for the advantage for Monohikari to decline as planting was delayed.

Effects of planting date on crop performance were similar in 1991 and 1992 at KES. The results at IREC were more varied with a less clear trend. Average total sugar yield for 1991 and 1992 at both locations are plotted by planting date (Figure 1). Based on a trend curve fitted to these results, the optimum time to plant sugarbeets in the Klamath Basin is prior to May 1. The KES data suggests that yield loss occurs if planting is delayed beyond the second week in April. On average, this two-year study indicates that late planting results in a loss of one-third ton/A in total sugar production for each week planting is delayed past May 1. Assuming 1992 contract prices, 17.5 percent sugar content, and a \$24.00/cwt net selling price for sugar, the loss of one-third ton/A of sugar would result in the loss of \$88.00/A in gross returns to growers.

The 1991 and 1992 seasons represented a range of weather conditions. Cool conditions and frequent frosts in May and June of 1991 may be more typical than the warm and relatively frost-free spring experienced in 1992. Over this range, preliminary findings indicate a large loss to growers results with delayed planting or late replanting. The studies will be continued for one or two more years.

Table 1. Yield and sugar content of sugarbeets with varied planting dates, Intermountain Research & Extension Center, Tulelake, CA. 1992.

| Planting date | Beet yield | | | Sugar content | | | Sugar yield | | | Gross crop value | | |
|---------------------|------------|------|------|---------------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------------------|------|------|
| | Monohikari | HH55 | Avg | Monohikari | HH55 | Avg | Monohikari | HH55 | Avg | Monohikari | HH55 | Avg |
| | ton/A | | | % | | | ton/A | | | \$/A | | |
| April 8 | 35.4 | 34.6 | 35.0 | 17.5 | 17.3 | 17.4 | 6.17 | 5.99 | 6.08 | 1626 | 1574 | 1600 |
| April 15 | 34.2 | 34.7 | 34.4 | 17.7 | 16.7 | 17.2 | 6.03 | 5.77 | 5.90 | 1595 | 1494 | 1545 |
| April 29 | 34.1 | 34.4 | 34.2 | 18.4 | 16.9 | 17.7 | 6.27 | 5.83 | 6.05 | 1682 | 1520 | 1601 |
| May 6 | 37.7 | 36.4 | 37.0 | 17.9 | 17.1 | 17.5 | 6.76 | 6.22 | 6.49 | 1795 | 1627 | 1710 |
| May 13 | 30.9 | 35.5 | 33.2 | 18.2 | 17.8 | 18.0 | 5.61 | 6.31 | 5.96 | 1498 | 1671 | 1585 |
| May 20 | 23.6 | 25.9 | 24.7 | 18.2 | 16.3 | 17.2 | 4.29 | 4.23 | 4.26 | 1146 | 1016 | 1081 |
| May 27 | 20.6 | 24.4 | 22.5 | 17.5 | 17.4 | 17.4 | 3.59 | 4.25 | 3.92 | 906 | 1016 | 961 |
| June 3 | 18.4 | 19.1 | 18.8 | 17.5 | 17.2 | 17.4 | 3.22 | 3.27 | 3.25 | 849 | 842 | 846 |
| June 10 | 19.5 | 18.5 | 18.8 | 18.0 | 17.1 | 17.6 | 3.42 | 3.16 | 3.29 | 846 | 807 | 827 |
| Mean | 28.0 | 28.8 | 28.4 | 17.9 | 17.0 | 17.5 | 5.00 | 4.92 | 5.02 | 1327 | 1285 | 1306 |
| CV(%) (Date) | | | 8 | | | 7 | | | 19 | | | 21 |
| LSD(0.05) (Date) | | | 1 | | | NS | | | 0.49 | | | 222 |
| CV(%) (Variety) | | | 10 | | | 6 | | | 10 | | | 11 |
| LSD(0.05) (Variety) | | | NS | | | 0.4 | | | NS | | | NS |

Variety x date interaction was statistically significant (0.05) for total sugar (T/A) and gross crop value (\$/A).

Table 2. Yield and sugar content of sugarbeets with varied planting dates, Klamath Experiment Station, Klamath Falls, OR. 1992.

| Planting date | Beet yield | | | Sugar content | | | Sugar yield | | | Gross crop value | | |
|---------------------|------------|------|------|---------------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------------------|------|------|
| | Monohikari | HH55 | Avg | Monohikari | HH55 | Avg | Monohikari | HH55 | Avg | Monohikari | HH55 | Avg |
| | ton/A | | | % | | | ton/A | | | \$/A | | |
| April 8 | 39.1 | 38.8 | 39.0 | 18.0 | 16.5 | 17.2 | 7.06 | 6.38 | 6.72 | 1879 | 1647 | 1763 |
| April 17 | 35.6 | 34.7 | 35.2 | 18.2 | 15.7 | 17.0 | 6.48 | 5.47 | 5.98 | 1732 | 1389 | 1561 |
| April 28 | 34.5 | 33.4 | 33.9 | 17.7 | 15.7 | 16.7 | 6.11 | 5.24 | 5.68 | 1616 | 1329 | 1473 |
| May 7 | 31.6 | 31.9 | 31.8 | 16.9 | 16.5 | 16.7 | 5.34 | 5.29 | 5.31 | 1392 | 1367 | 1380 |
| May 18 | 28.5 | 28.8 | 28.6 | 17.3 | 16.3 | 16.8 | 4.94 | 4.68 | 4.81 | 1299 | 1202 | 1250 |
| May 29 | 25.3 | 26.3 | 25.8 | 17.1 | 17.1 | 17.1 | 4.32 | 4.5 | 4.41 | 1131 | 1177 | 1154 |
| Mean | 32.4 | 32.3 | 32.4 | 17.5 | 16.3 | 16.9 | 5.71 | 5.26 | 5.48 | 1508 | 1352 | 1430 |
| CV(%) (Date) | | | 6 | | | 5 | | | 8 | | | 9 |
| LSD(0.05) (Date) | | | 1.9 | | | 0.9 | | | 0.44 | | | 132 |
| CV(%) (Variety) | | | 4 | | | 5 | | | 8 | | | 9 |
| LSD(0.05) (Variety) | | | NS | | | 0.5 | | | 0.26 | | | 80 |

Variety x date interaction not significant for any parameter.

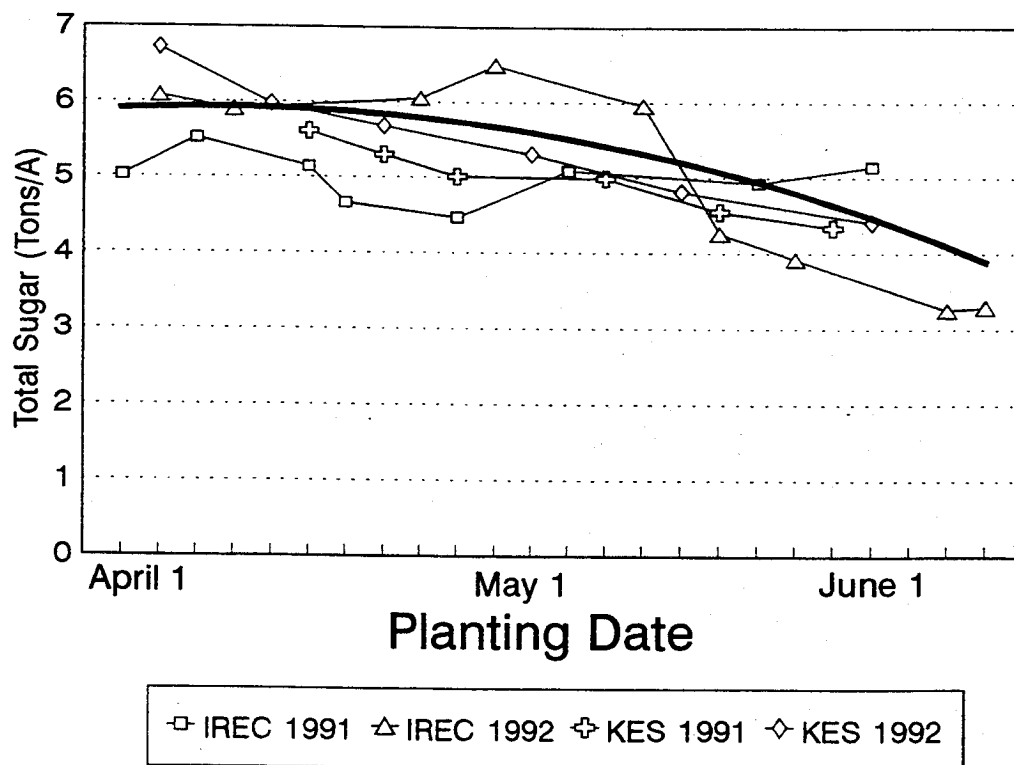


Figure 1. Decline in total sugar production with delayed planting dates at Klamath Falls, OR (KES) and Tulelake, CA (IREC), 1991-1992.

Sugarbeet Response to Nitrogen Fertilizer Rates
K.A. Rykbost and R.L. Dovel¹

INTRODUCTION

Fertilizer requirements for sugarbeets grown on low organic matter mineral soils in the Klamath Basin have not been established. Research in other areas has shown important relationships between nitrogen supplied and beet sugar content. High nitrogen content in petioles late in the season has been related to reduced sugar content and lower sugar extraction efficiency. The high efficiency of sugarbeet roots in scavenging nitrogen from considerable soil depths may reduce fertilizer nitrogen requirements compared to shallow-rooted crops such as cereals and potatoes. This study was established to evaluate effects of a range of applied nitrogen rates on sugarbeet petiole nitrate levels, yield, and sugar content.

PROCEDURES

The experimental site was a Hosley sandy loam soil. Previous crops were spring barley from 1989 to 1991. The experimental design was a randomized complete block with four replications. N fertilizer rates evaluated were 30, 60, 90, 120, and 150 lb N/A. Individual plots were four 22-inch rows, 20 feet long.

The field was fumigated with Telone II, shanked in at 20 gpa on November 15, 1991. Spring tillage included plowing on April 2, and disking on April 20, after a broadcast application of 1.0 ton/A of agricultural gypsum. A uniform application of 188 lb/A of 16-16-16 fertilizer was supplemented with urea applied at appropriate rates to individual plots to achieve planned N rates. Fertilizer was immediately incorporated by harrowing on May 4. The seedbed was firmly packed with a Brillion roller.

Monohikari seed was planted 0.5 inches deep at 8 seeds/foot with a Planet-Junior type planter on May 4. Cultural practices were the same as those described for KES variety trials (page 55). Stands were hand thinned to achieve in-row spacings of 8 inches on June 3. No additional fertilizer was applied. A total of approximately 22 inches of irrigation water was applied through solid-set sprinklers on a twice weekly schedule.

¹/ Superintendent/Associate Professor and Assistant Professor, respectively, Klamath Experiment Station, Klamath Falls, OR.

Acknowledgment: Partial funding of the study by the California Beet Grower's Association and laboratory analyses of beet sugar content by the Holly Sugar Corporation are gratefully recognized.

Before fertilizer was applied, composite soil samples were collected from depths of 1, 2, and 3 feet. Samples were analyzed at the University of California, Davis. Beet petioles were collected from the two center rows of each plot on July 14 and August 27. Samples were dried at KES and analyses were performed at the Southern Oregon Analytical Laboratory at Tulelake, CA.

Beet tops were removed with a flail chopper immediately before harvest. Beets were hand-harvested from 15 feet of the two center rows of each plot on October 9. All beets from both rows were weighed and counted. All beets from one row were analyzed for percent sucrose by Holly Sugar Corporation. Gross crop values were calculated as described for variety experiments (page 55).

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Plant stands after thinning were quite uniform at populations of about 35,000 plants/A. The crop remained healthy throughout the season. There were no visual differences in canopy development between plants over the range of fertilizer treatments evaluated. Soil analyses showed uniform texture for all depths sampled: 89 percent sand; 6 percent silt; and 5 percent clay. Organic matter contents were 0.93, 0.17, and 0.10 percent for depths of 1, 2, and 3 feet, respectively. Soil pH increased with depth from 7.6 in the top foot, to 8.0 in the second foot, and 8.4 in the third foot. Soil cation exchange capacity (CEC) was uniform with depth at about 13 meq/100g.

Soil N determinations included nitrate and ammonium-N for each foot and mineralizable-N in the top foot. Nitrate-N concentrations were 7.83, 0.58, and 0.29 ppm at depths of 1, 2, and 3 feet, respectively. Corresponding ammonium-N was 1.16, 2.02, and 0.59 ppm, and mineralizable-N was 8.08 ppm in the top foot. This represented total soil nitrogen reserves of about 85 lb N/A.

Petiole nitrate-N concentrations did not correlate well with fertilizer rates at either sampling date (Table 1). Variability between replicates was high and differences between treatments were not statistically significant. The range of concentrations observed at both sampling dates was considered within sufficiency limits for sugarbeets at that stage of development.

Effects of N-rate on yield, sugar content, sugar production, and gross crop value were small and non-significant. Yield and sugar content increased slightly as N-rate increased from 30 to 120 lb N/A. The highest N-rate did not reduce sugar content. At current prices for nitrogen fertilizer, the economically optimum rate in this study was 120 lb N/A. However, results suggest that high yields and sugar content are attainable with low fertilizer inputs. Under climatic conditions experienced in the Klamath Basin, nitrogen status of plants may not be as critical for sugar production as it is in long growing season areas with higher fall temperatures. Local crops grown in soils with 10 percent organic matter and high mineralizable-N have attained over 19 percent sugar content in each of the last three seasons. Additional research is needed to further define fertilizer requirements under local conditions for major soil types.

Table 1. Effects of fertilizer N-rates on petiole nitrate-N levels, beet yields, sugar content, sugar yield, and gross crop value for Monohikari grown at Klamth Falls, OR. 1992.

| N Rate | Petiole Nitrate-N | | Beet yield | Sugar content | Sugar yield | Gross value |
|------------|-------------------|-----------|---------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|
| | July 14 | August 27 | | | | |
| lb N/A | ----- ppm ----- | | T/A | % | T/A | \$/A |
| 30 | 11,470 | 2,620 | 32.4 | 19.2 | 6.22 | 1649 |
| 60 | 15,200 | 3,575 | 33.6 | 19.2 | 6.46 | 1709 |
| 90 | 16,720 | 3,235 | 33.6 | 19.4 | 6.51 | 1724 |
| 120 | 14,350 | 1,430 | 34.6 | 19.4 | 6.71 | 1776 |
| 150 | 13,260 | 1,590 | 33.6 | 19.5 | 6.52 | 1720 |
| Mean | 14,200 | 2,490 | 33.6 | 19.5 | 6.48 | 1715 |
| CV (%) | 45 | 82 | 6 | 2 | 6 | 6 |
| LSD (0.05) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |

Spring Barley Variety Screening, 1992
R.L. Dovel and G. Chilcote¹

INTRODUCTION

Spring barley accounts for about 80 percent of cereal crops grown on over 100,000 acres in the Klamath Basin. Both feed and malting types are important in the region. Barley variety trials planted at the Klamath Experiment Station (KES) in 1991 included: the Western Regional Spring Barley trial in cooperation with western states plant breeders; a collection of new and promising lines from the Oregon State University barley breeding program; and a trial comprised of experimental naked barley lines from CIMMYT (International Center for Maize and Wheat Improvement). The trial in cooperation with OSU was planted at KES, and at two sites in the Lower Klamath Lake area.

PROCEDURES

All small grain variety trials at the KES were on land planted in potatoes the previous year. Soils at the station include Poe, Fordney, and Hosley series, all of which have a fine-loamy to sandy texture, and are moderately deep and somewhat poorly drained. The off-station trials were on very deep, poorly drained, lake bottom soils with high organic matter content. These fields are cropped continuously in spring cereals. All plots at KES were sprinkler irrigated. Only one organic soil site was irrigated.

All trials were arranged in a randomized complete block design with three or four replications. Crops at the KES were planted between April 20 and 22. Those at both organic soil sites were planted on June 4. Seed was planted to a depth of one inch at a seeding rate of 100 lb/A. All crops were fertilized with 100 lb N, 60 lb P₂O₅, and 44 lb S/A at time of seeding. Plots measured 5 x 20 feet, with a row spacing of 6 inches (10 rows). At KES, bromoxynil and MCPA were applied at labeled rates to control broadleaf weeds. Weed control at organic soil sites was achieved with a mixture of 2,4-D and Banvel. Plots were harvested in early September using a plot combine with a 5-foot wide header. Grain yield was recorded for all plots. Test weight, percent plumps, and percent thins were measured in only one replication.

1/ Assistant Professor and Research Technician, respectively, Klamath Experiment Station, Klamath Falls, OR.

Acknowledgments: Henzel Farms provided the off-station sites and crop care. Trials were supported by a grant from the Oregon Grains Commission. The Experiment Station greatly appreciates their support and participation.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Western Regional Spring Barley Nursery

Yields were slightly lower in 1992 than in the 1990 Western Regional trial, and substantially lower than the same trial in 1991 (Tables 1 and 2). This is partially due to an unusually high infestation of wheatstem maggot. Data was not collected on wheatstem maggot damage on this trial, but an adjacent study had over 50 percent tiller damage by this pest. Warm spring weather and early planting resulted in earlier than normal heading dates. In general, test weights were high and percent plump seed was above normal. ORS 3 was the highest yielding entry in the trial, but it did not produce significantly higher yields than the standard variety, Steptoe. A number of other varieties produced yields that were comparable to Steptoe. Lodging was not a problem in the plots in 1992. In part, this was due to earlier than normal termination of irrigation.

When averaged over three years, ORS 2 produced the highest yields in the trial, followed closely by ORS 3 (Table 2). Grain yields of these two lines were significantly higher than five other selections, but not Steptoe. Following region wide testing in the Western Regional Spring Barley Nursery, ORS 2 has been approved for release by OSU under the name Maranna. This is a 6-row feed variety with smooth awns. It is slightly shorter than Steptoe and more lodging resistant.

OSU Spring Barley Trials

OSU spring barley variety trials were established at three different locations. The 24-entry trial was located at the KES on mineral soil, and at two organic soil locations on the Lower Klamath Lake. One organic soil site was irrigated by overhead sprinkler irrigation. The other site was flood irrigated prior to planting, with no further irrigation.

Yield trends over the past three years at KES were similar to those seen in the Western Regional Spring Barley Nursery discussed above. Wheatstem maggot damage was extensive in 1992, and undoubtedly reduced yields. In 1992, ORS 3 was the highest yielding variety in this trial, as it was in the Western Regional trial (Table 3). A number of varieties were not significantly lower in grain yield than ORS 3. Grain yields in 1992, were substantially lower than in 1991 and slightly lower than 1990 (Table 4). Averaged over three years, Gustoe was the highest yielding variety at KES, closely followed by ORS 3, ORS 2, and Columbia. Colter, a new release by Idaho State University, has produced high yields both years it has been in this trial.

While Colter has been impressive but not outstanding on mineral soil, it has been the highest yielding variety at both organic soil sites for the past three years (Tables 5-8). At the irrigated organic soil site, Colter produced yields significantly higher than all entries except Gustoe, Russell, and BA 2601 in 1992. Note that entry 24, 79Ab10719-66LC, is actually Colter under its old name, from a different seed source. When averaged over three years, Colter produced grain yields significantly higher than all entries except Gustoe and Russell, at the irrigated organic soil site (Table 6).

At the unirrigated organic site, the relative performance of Colter was even more impressive. In 1992, Colter produced significantly more grain than all other entries in the trial (Table 7). Colter averaged 5,280 lb/A at the unirrigated organic soil site over a three-year period, significantly outyielding all other entries in the trial (Table 8). Russell is another variety that seems to perform better in organic soils than in mineral soil. It ranked sixth at KES over a three-year period, but third and fourth at the irrigated and unirrigated organic soil sites, respectively. Russell produced higher yields than Steptoe at the irrigated organic soil site each year it was in the study. Russell is a 6-row malting variety that could be an attractive option if malting contracts are available. In contrast to Colter and Russell, Columbia seems to perform best on mineral soil. It ranked fourth at KES over a three-year period and is planted on mineral soils throughout the region. It ranked seventh and sixth at the two organic soil sites and is generally not planted on organic soils.

Barley yields from all three plot sites are summarized with two- and three-year averages (Table 9). When averaged over three years and three locations, Gustoe was the highest yielding variety, followed closely by ORS 2, Russell, and ORS 3. Colter was not included in the three-year average because it has been planted at the mineral soil site for only two years. Over two years, Colter averaged 220 lb/A more than Gustoe. Despite good yields of Gustoe at the unirrigated site, Gustoe is not considered appropriate for such management systems.

1992 Naked Barley Variety Trial

There is new interest in developing naked or hulless barley for specialty and human food uses. A variety trial evaluating the yield potential of experimental two-row naked barley lines has been conducted at KES for two years. Average yield for the trial in 1992 was 2,981 lb/A, compared to 5,132 lb/A for the Western Regional Spring Barley Variety Trial, which had only hulled varieties (Tables 1 and 10). In 1991, mean yields for the same trials were 3,496 and 6,147 lb/A, respectively (Tables 2 and 11). Over a two-year period, naked barleys produced yields nearly 60 percent lower than standard barley varieties in the Western Regional trial. A price incentive for naked barley of 75 percent over feed barley would be required for comparable gross returns. The highest yielding naked barley entry averaged 3,855 lb/A over a two-year period, compared to 6,611 for ORS 2, the highest yielding entry in the Western Regional trial. This agrees with the yield relationship of naked and hulled varieties seen in the trial averages. There was considerable variability in yields of the naked barley entries with a range of 1,874 to 3,855 lb/A.

Test weights of naked barley varieties are generally heavier than traditional hulled varieties. The naked barley trial averaged 59.0 lb/bu compared to 54.1 lb/bu for the Western Regional trial. Test weights of the naked barley entries varied from 55.0 to 60.8 lb/bu. Higher test weights could be important in specialty products, and selection for such a trait is advisable. Several higher yielding entries had higher than average test weights as well. Although there is interest by industry and growers in hulless varieties, there is currently no commercial market for such a product. Continued work on product development by industry and university researchers is needed. Due to lower yields, price incentives will be necessary to make hulless or naked varieties attractive to growers.

Table 1. 1992 Western Regional Spring Barley Nursery. Grain yield, test weight, percent thins, percent lodging, plant height, and heading date of spring barley varieties planted at the Klamath Experiment Station, OR.

| Entry | Selection | Yield lb/A | Test weight lb/bu | Thins | | | Lodge % | Height inches | Heading date Julian days |
|-------|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------|-------------|-----|------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | 6/64 | 5.5/64 % | Pan | | | |
| 1 | Trebi | 5391 | 54.0 | 95.9 | 3.0 | 1.1 | 0 | 31 | 174 |
| 2 | Steptoe | 5736 | 54.0 | 98.7 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0 | 30 | 167 |
| 3 | Klages | 5088 | 54.0 | 97.8 | 1.7 | 0.4 | 0 | 33 | 174 |
| 4 | Morex | 5018 | 57.0 | 96.3 | 2.7 | 1.0 | 0 | 35 | 168 |
| 5 | Excel | 5360 | 55.0 | 96.7 | 2.3 | 1.0 | 0 | 30 | 170 |
| 6 | ID 842974 | 4698 | 56.5 | 98.1 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0 | 31 | 177 |
| 7 | OR 006 | 5192 | 52.0 | 94.1 | 4.5 | 1.5 | 0 | 33 | 170 |
| 8 | OR 1209 | 4163 | 52.0 | 93.3 | 4.8 | 1.9 | 0 | 26 | 176 |
| 9 | ORS 2 | 5210 | 52.5 | 93.3 | 4.9 | 1.7 | 0 | 26 | 174 |
| 10 | WA 11163-86 | 5205 | 54.0 | 94.0 | 4.3 | 1.6 | 0 | 29 | 173 |
| 11 | BA 2B86-5113 | 5107 | 56.5 | 95.9 | 2.7 | 1.4 | 0 | 29 | 174 |
| 12 | BA 2B88-5133 | 4359 | 57.0 | 98.2 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 0 | 28 | 170 |
| 13 | ID 86Ab2317 | 4673 | 55.5 | 99.2 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0 | 34 | 174 |
| 14 | UT 502355 | 5709 | 53.0 | 98.1 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 0 | 34 | 174 |
| 15 | PB 401 | 5357 | 53.0 | 93.4 | 4.9 | 1.8 | 0 | 33 | 175 |
| 16 | WA 7190-86 | 4669 | 57.0 | 96.1 | 2.7 | 1.1 | 0 | 26 | 177 |
| 17 | WA 9593-87 | 5363 | 52.0 | 95.3 | 3.5 | 1.2 | 0 | 28 | 175 |
| 18 | WA 10489-86 | 5460 | 52.0 | 97.9 | 1.5 | 0.6 | 0 | 31 | 170 |
| 19 | BZ 588-335 | 3539 | 52.0 | 94.7 | 4.1 | 1.3 | 0 | 17 | 175 |
| 20 | BA 1614 | 4821 | 53.0 | 96.4 | 2.7 | 0.9 | 0 | 31 | 174 |
| 21 | UT 1181 | 5489 | 51.5 | 94.2 | 4.2 | 1.6 | 0 | 28 | 167 |
| 22 | UT 11640 | 5682 | 49.5 | 94.4 | 4.4 | 1.2 | 0 | 30 | 170 |
| 23 | UT 3109 | 5054 | 50.0 | 95.4 | 3.1 | 1.5 | 0 | 26 | 171 |
| 24 | UT 150582 | 5665 | 49.5 | 90.8 | 6.8 | 2.4 | 0 | 28 | 170 |
| 25 | PB 882R801 | 4998 | 55.5 | 97.5 | 1.8 | 0.7 | 0 | 28 | 174 |
| 26 | ND 11853 | 5664 | 56.0 | 98.8 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0 | 30 | 168 |
| 27 | ND 11231-6 | 5191 | 58.0 | 98.1 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 0 | 30 | 168 |
| 28 | ORS 3 | 5831 | 55.0 | 89.9 | 7.8 | 2.4 | 0 | 26 | 174 |
| | Mean | 5132 | 53.8 | 95.8 | 3.1 | 1.1 | 0 | 29 | 172 |
| | CV (%) | 12 | | | | | | 9 | 1 |
| | LSD (0.05) | 857 | | | | | | 4 | 2 |

Table 2. Summary of Western Regional Spring Barley Yields, 1990-1992. Grain yields of spring barley varieties planted at the Klamath Experiment Station, OR.

| Entry | Selection | Yield | | | | Yield | | |
|-------|--------------|------------------|------|------|----------|----------|------|------|
| | | 1992 | 1991 | 1990 | 2-yr Avg | 3-yr Avg | | |
| | | ----- lb/A ----- | | | | Rank | lb/A | Rank |
| 1 | Trebi | 5391 | 5890 | 3762 | 5641 | 7 | 5014 | 7 |
| 2 | Steptoe | 5736 | 6694 | 6364 | 6215 | 3 | 6265 | 3 |
| 3 | Morex | 5018 | 4658 | 5007 | 4838 | 15 | 4894 | 8 |
| 4 | ID 842974 | 4698 | 5979 | 4940 | 5339 | 11 | 5206 | 6 |
| 5 | OR 006 | 5192 | 5940 | 6010 | 5566 | 9 | 5714 | 4 |
| 6 | OR 1209 | 4163 | 6218 | 6353 | 5191 | 13 | 5578 | 5 |
| 7 | ORS 2 | 5210 | 8012 | 6849 | 6611 | 1 | 6690 | 1 |
| 8 | ORS 3 | 5831 | 6991 | 6803 | 6411 | 2 | 6542 | 2 |
| 9 | Klages | 5088 | 5450 | | 5269 | 12 | | |
| 10 | Excel | 5360 | 5504 | | 5432 | 10 | | |
| 11 | WA 11163-86 | 5205 | 7107 | | 6156 | 4 | | |
| 12 | BA 2B86-5113 | 5107 | 6129 | | 5618 | 8 | | |
| 13 | BA 2B88-5133 | 4359 | 5665 | | 5012 | 14 | | |
| 14 | ID 86Ab2317 | 4673 | 4911 | | 4792 | 16 | | |
| 15 | UT 502355 | 5709 | 6537 | | 6123 | 5 | | |
| 16 | PB 401 | 5357 | 6672 | | 6015 | 6 | | |
| 17 | WA 7190-86 | 4669 | | | | | | |
| 18 | WA 9593-87 | 5363 | | | | | | |
| 19 | WA 10489-86 | 5460 | | | | | | |
| 20 | BZ 588-335 | 3539 | | | | | | |
| 21 | BA 1614 | 4821 | | | | | | |
| 22 | UT 1181 | 5489 | | | | | | |
| 23 | UT 11640 | 5682 | | | | | | |
| 24 | UT 3109 | 5054 | | | | | | |
| 25 | UT 150582 | 5665 | | | | | | |
| 26 | PB 882R801 | 4998 | | | | | | |
| 27 | ND 11853 | 5664 | | | | | | |
| 28 | ND 11231-6 | 5191 | | | | | | |
| | Mean | 5132 | 6147 | 5761 | 5639 | | 5738 | |
| | CV (%) | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | | 12 | |
| | LSD (0.05) | 857 | 1013 | 857 | 654 | | 559 | |

Table 3. 1992 Irrigated Mineral Soil OSU Barley Variety Trial. Grain yield, test weight, percent thins, percent lodging, plant height, and heading date of spring barley varieties planted in mineral soil at the Klamath Experiment Station, OR.

| Entry | Selection | Yield lb/A | Test weight lb/bu | Thins | | | Lodge % | Height inches | Heading date Julian days |
|-------|----------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | 6/64 ----- | 5.5/64 % | Pan ----- | | | |
| 1 | Bearpaw | 5405 | 56.0 | 97.9 | 1.7 | 0.4 | 0 | 33 | 174 |
| 2 | Crystal | 4176 | 55.0 | 96.4 | 2.7 | 0.9 | 0 | 33 | 174 |
| 3 | Gustoe | 5398 | 51.5 | 96.7 | 2.3 | 1.0 | 0 | 19 | 174 |
| 4 | BA 1202 | 5005 | 56.0 | 98.2 | 1.4 | 0.4 | 0 | 30 | 174 |
| 5 | Russell | 4582 | 52.0 | 96.4 | 2.7 | 0.9 | 0 | 27 | 168 |
| 6 | Shonkin | 4231 | 60.0 | 76.3 | 18.2 | 5.5 | 0 | 36 | 174 |
| 7 | Steptoe | 5594 | 51.0 | 98.4 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 0 | 30 | 168 |
| 8 | 82Ab519 | 4931 | 52.5 | 94.5 | 4.2 | 1.3 | 0 | 32 | 168 |
| 9 | 82Ab23222 | 5010 | 52.0 | 92.2 | 5.3 | 2.5 | 0 | 26 | 181 |
| 10 | ORSM 8408 | 4607 | 56.0 | 96.9 | 2.3 | 0.8 | 0 | 32 | 174 |
| 11 | BA 2601 | 5093 | 53.5 | 95.5 | 3.3 | 1.2 | 0 | 28 | 174 |
| 12 | ORS 2 | 5295 | 52.5 | 89.2 | 7.4 | 3.3 | 0 | 25 | 174 |
| 13 | ORS 3 | 5756 | 53.0 | 92.2 | 5.5 | 2.3 | 0 | 25 | 174 |
| 14 | Columbia | 4877 | 52.0 | 97.2 | 2.2 | 0.6 | 0 | 25 | 181 |
| 15 | Klages | 4450 | 54.5 | 85.9 | 9.3 | 4.9 | 0 | 34 | 174 |
| 16 | Harrington | 4911 | 56.0 | 97.6 | 1.9 | 0.5 | 0 | 31 | 174 |
| 17 | Excel | 5257 | 53.5 | 94.4 | 4.4 | 1.3 | 0 | 33 | 171 |
| 18 | Morex | 3728 | 52.0 | 92.3 | 5.6 | 2.1 | 0 | 36 | 168 |
| 19 | MT 140523 | 5753 | 56.0 | 98.1 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 0 | 28 | 173 |
| 20 | Medalion | 5662 | 52.0 | 88.5 | 8.1 | 3.3 | 0 | 25 | 179 |
| 21 | Colter | 5407 | 51.0 | 95.4 | 3.2 | 1.4 | 0 | 29 | 170 |
| 22 | WA 8771-78 | 5571 | 56.0 | 98.4 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 0 | 31 | 173 |
| 23 | PH 585-6 | 5237 | 53.5 | 97.1 | 2.3 | 0.6 | 0 | 23 | 174 |
| 24 | 79Ab10719-66LC | 4645 | 51.0 | 98.0 | 1.5 | 0.6 | 0 | 20 | 174 |
| | Mean | 5024 | 53.7 | 94.3 | 4.2 | 1.6 | 0 | 29 | 173 |
| | CV (%) | 12 | | | | | 0 | 8 | 1 |
| | LSD (0.05) | 831 | | | | | 0 | 3 | 2 |

Table 4. Summary of OSU Spring Barley Trial on Irrigated Mineral Soil, 1990-1992. Grain yields of spring barley varieties planted at the Klamath Experiment Station, OR.

| Entry | Selection | Yield | | | | Yield | | |
|-------|------------|------------------|------|------|----------|----------|------|------|
| | | 1992 | 1991 | 1990 | 2-yr Avg | 3-yr Avg | | |
| | | ----- lb/A ----- | | | | Rank | lb/A | Rank |
| 1 | Bearpaw | 5405 | 5891 | 5817 | 5648 | 12 | 5704 | 7 |
| 2 | Crystal | 4176 | 6810 | 4790 | 5493 | 14 | 5259 | 9 |
| 3 | Gustoe | 5398 | 7977 | 6858 | 6688 | 1 | 6744 | 1 |
| 4 | Russell | 4582 | 7167 | 6491 | 5875 | 10 | 6080 | 6 |
| 5 | Shonkin | 4231 | 4631 | 3407 | 4431 | 17 | 4090 | 10 |
| 6 | Steptoe | 5594 | 6843 | 5872 | 6219 | 5 | 6103 | 5 |
| 7 | ORSM 8408 | 4607 | 6710 | 5323 | 5659 | 11 | 5547 | 8 |
| 8 | ORS 2 | 5295 | 7661 | 6668 | 6478 | 3 | 6541 | 3 |
| 9 | ORS 3 | 5756 | 7547 | 6679 | 6652 | 2 | 6661 | 2 |
| 10 | Columbia | 4877 | 7340 | 6752 | 6109 | 6 | 6323 | 4 |
| 11 | Klages | 4450 | 6339 | | 5395 | 15 | | |
| 12 | Colter | 5407 | 7254 | | 6331 | 4 | | |
| 13 | Harrington | 4911 | 6903 | | 5907 | 9 | | |
| 14 | Excel | 5257 | 6643 | | 5950 | 7 | | |
| 15 | Morex | 3728 | 5817 | | 4773 | 16 | | |
| 16 | MT 140523 | 5753 | 6140 | | 5947 | 8 | | |
| 17 | WA 8771-78 | 5571 | 5520 | | 5546 | 13 | | |
| 18 | BA 1202 | 5005 | | | | | | |
| 19 | 82Ab519 | 4931 | | | | | | |
| 20 | 82Ab23222 | 5010 | | | | | | |
| 21 | BA 2601 | 5093 | | | | | | |
| 22 | Medalion | 5662 | | | | | | |
| 23 | PH 585-6 | 5237 | | | | | | |
| | Mean | 5041 | 6658 | 5866 | 5829 | | 5905 | |
| | CV (%) | 10 | 10 | 12 | 10 | | 11 | |
| | LSD (0.05) | 855 | 923 | 831 | 593 | | 529 | |

Table 5. 1992 Irrigated Organic Soil OSU Barley Variety Trial. Grain yield, test weight, and percent thins of spring barley varieties planted in organic soil at the Lower Klamath Lake, OR.

| Entry | Selection | Yield | Rank | Test weight | Rank | Thins | | |
|-------|----------------|-------|------|-------------|------|---------------|--------|------|
| | | | | | | 6/64 | 5.5/64 | Pan |
| | | lb/A | | lb/bu | | ----- % ----- | | |
| 1 | Bearpaw | 3775 | 18 | 47.5 | 15 | 88.7 | 6.9 | 4.4 |
| 2 | Crystal | 3844 | 17 | 48.5 | 13 | 86.0 | 7.9 | 6.0 |
| 3 | Gustoe | 5500 | 5 | 48.0 | 14 | 92.5 | 4.5 | 3.0 |
| 4 | BA 1202 | 4933 | 10 | 53.5 | 3 | 98.1 | 1.4 | 0.5 |
| 5 | Russell | 5897 | 3 | 52.5 | 5 | 95.8 | 2.7 | 1.5 |
| 6 | Shonkin | 3574 | 19 | 52.5 | 4 | 64.0 | 21.3 | 14.7 |
| 7 | Steptoe | 4770 | 11 | 46.5 | 17 | 93.7 | 2.9 | 3.4 |
| 8 | ---- | --- | - | --- | - | --- | --- | -- |
| 9 | ---- | --- | - | --- | - | --- | --- | -- |
| 10 | ORSM 8408 | 3163 | 21 | 49.0 | 10 | 85.1 | 8.7 | 6.2 |
| 11 | BA 2601 | 5630 | 4 | 59.0 | 1 | 93.0 | 5.8 | 1.2 |
| 12 | ORS 2 | 5025 | 7 | 46.0 | 18 | 73.0 | 13.5 | 13.5 |
| 13 | ORS 3 | 4307 | 16 | 39.5 | 22 | 89.7 | 5.5 | 4.8 |
| 14 | Columbia | 4336 | 14 | 40.0 | 21 | 90.6 | 4.8 | 4.6 |
| 15 | Klages | 2913 | 22 | 48.5 | 11 | 78.6 | 13.1 | 8.3 |
| 16 | Harrington | 3231 | 20 | 48.5 | 12 | 85.5 | 7.4 | 7.1 |
| 17 | Excel | 5088 | 6 | 52.0 | 6 | 93.9 | 4.8 | 1.3 |
| 18 | Morex | 4966 | 9 | 51.5 | 8 | 93.4 | 5.2 | 1.4 |
| 19 | MT 140523 | 4441 | 13 | 53.5 | 2 | 94.8 | 3.9 | 1.3 |
| 20 | Medalion | 4986 | 8 | 43.0 | 20 | 70.0 | 15.8 | 14.2 |
| 21 | Colter | 6025 | 1 | 49.5 | 9 | 90.0 | 6.9 | 3.2 |
| 22 | WA 8771-78 | 4333 | 15 | 51.5 | 7 | 94.8 | 3.2 | 1.9 |
| 23 | PH 585-6 | 4685 | 12 | 46.0 | 19 | 83.1 | 10.4 | 6.6 |
| 24 | 79Ab10719-66LC | 5926 | 2 | 47.0 | 16 | 84.3 | 7.0 | 8.6 |
| | Mean | 4607 | | 48.8 | | 87.4 | 7.4 | 5.2 |
| | CV (%) | 13 | | | | | | |
| | LSD (0.05) | 869 | | | | | | |

Table 6. Summary of OSU Spring Barley Trial on Irrigated Organic Soil, 1990-1992. Grain yields of spring barley varieties planted at the Lower Klamath Lake, OR.

| Entry | Selection | Yield | | | | Yield | | |
|-------|------------|------------------|------|------|----------|----------|------|------|
| | | 1992 | 1991 | 1990 | 2-yr Avg | 3-yr Avg | | |
| | | ----- lb/A ----- | | | | Rank | lb/A | Rank |
| 1 | Bearpaw | 3775 | 4550 | 3465 | 4163 | 13 | 3930 | 9 |
| 2 | Crystal | 3844 | 4948 | 3292 | 4396 | 11 | 4028 | 8 |
| 3 | Gustoe | 5500 | 5906 | 5013 | 5703 | 3 | 5473 | 2 |
| 4 | Russell | 5897 | 5803 | 4489 | 5850 | 2 | 5396 | 3 |
| 5 | Shonkin | 3574 | 1795 | 1105 | 2685 | 17 | 2158 | 12 |
| 6 | Steptoe | 4770 | 5642 | 4167 | 5206 | 5 | 4860 | 6 |
| 7 | ORSM 8408 | 3163 | 3919 | 3320 | 3541 | 15 | 3467 | 11 |
| 8 | ORS 2 | 5025 | 5908 | 4098 | 5467 | 4 | 5010 | 5 |
| 9 | ORS 3 | 4307 | 5782 | 5368 | 5045 | 7 | 5152 | 4 |
| 10 | Columbia | 4336 | 5032 | 4036 | 4684 | 9 | 4468 | 7 |
| 11 | Klages | 2913 | 3962 | 4301 | 3438 | 16 | 3725 | 10 |
| 12 | Colter | 6025 | 6132 | 5162 | 6079 | 1 | 5773 | 1 |
| 13 | Harrington | 3231 | 4493 | | 3862 | 14 | | |
| 14 | Excel | 5088 | 5047 | | 5068 | 6 | | |
| 15 | Morex | 4966 | 4848 | | 4907 | 8 | | |
| 16 | MT 140523 | 4441 | 4652 | | 4547 | 10 | | |
| 17 | WA 8771-78 | 4333 | 4261 | | 4297 | 12 | | |
| 18 | BA 1202 | 4933 | | | | | | |
| 19 | Medalion | 4986 | | | | | | |
| 20 | PH 585-6 | 4685 | | | | | | |
| | Mean | 4490 | 4864 | 3985 | 4643 | | 4453 | |
| | CV (%) | 13 | 12 | 25 | 13 | | 15 | |
| | LSD (0.05) | 869 | 783 | 1232 | 596 | | 545 | |

Table 7. 1992 Unirrigated Organic Soil OSU Barley Variety Trial. Grain yield, test weight, and percent thins of spring barley varieties planted in organic soil at the Lower Klamath Lake, OR.

| Entry | Selection | Yield | Test weight | Thins | | |
|-------|----------------|-------|-------------|---------------|--------|------|
| | | | | 6/64 | 5.5/64 | Pan |
| | | lb/A | lb/bu | ----- % ----- | | |
| 1 | Bearpaw | 2913 | 51.0 | 83.7 | 11.3 | 4.9 |
| 2 | Crystal | 3151 | 49.5 | 76.3 | 13.6 | 10.2 |
| 3 | Gustoe | 4700 | 51.0 | 82.8 | 11.4 | 5.7 |
| 4 | BA 1202 | 3988 | 52.0 | 91.1 | 6.5 | 2.4 |
| 5 | Russell | 4830 | 55.0 | 93.1 | 3.8 | 3.1 |
| 6 | Shonkin | 2684 | 53.5 | 57.1 | 25.2 | 17.7 |
| 7 | Steptoe | 4498 | 48.0 | 94.5 | 2.9 | 2.6 |
| 8 | ----- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 9 | ----- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 10 | ORSM 8408 | 1966 | 47.0 | 76.7 | 13.5 | 9.8 |
| 11 | BA 2601 | 4358 | 51.5 | 90.7 | 6.1 | 3.2 |
| 12 | ORS 2 | 4117 | 48.0 | 73.0 | 14.5 | 12.5 |
| 13 | ORS 3 | 2962 | 41.0 | 87.2 | 6.5 | 6.2 |
| 14 | Columbia | 2962 | 41.0 | 86.7 | 7.0 | 6.3 |
| 15 | Klages | 1838 | 47.5 | 75.6 | 13.7 | 10.7 |
| 16 | Harrington | 2953 | 50.0 | 89.2 | 6.4 | 4.3 |
| 17 | Excel | 4629 | 52.0 | 89.8 | 7.5 | 2.7 |
| 18 | Morex | 4051 | 53.0 | 91.5 | 6.2 | 2.3 |
| 19 | MT 140523 | 3057 | 53.0 | 82.7 | 11.8 | 5.4 |
| 20 | Medalion | 4964 | 45.0 | 77.0 | 13.9 | 9.1 |
| 21 | Colter | 5399 | 51.5 | 91.9 | 5.9 | 2.1 |
| 22 | WA 8771-78 | 3329 | 51.5 | 92.2 | 5.5 | 2.4 |
| 23 | PH 585-6 | 4221 | 47.5 | 87.0 | 8.5 | 4.5 |
| 24 | 79Ab10719-66LC | 5821 | 50.0 | 92.7 | 4.5 | 2.7 |
| | Mean | 3790 | 49.5 | 84.7 | 9.4 | 5.9 |
| | CV (%) | 8 | | | | |
| | LSD (0.05) | 443 | | | | |

Table 8. Summary of OSU Spring Barley Trial on Unirrigated Organic Soil, 1990-1992. Grain yields of spring barley varieties planted at the Lower Klamath Lake, OR.

| Entry | Selection | Yield | | | | Yield | | |
|-------|------------|------------------|------|------|----------|----------|------|------|
| | | 1992 | 1991 | 1990 | 2-yr Avg | 3-yr Avg | | |
| | | ----- lb/A ----- | | | | Rank | lb/A | Rank |
| 1 | Bearpaw | 2913 | 4026 | 3816 | 3470 | 11 | 3585 | 8 |
| 2 | Crystal | 3151 | 4203 | 3861 | 3677 | 9 | 3738 | 7 |
| 3 | Gustoe | 4700 | 5074 | 4227 | 4887 | 2 | 4667 | 2 |
| 4 | Russell | 4830 | 3638 | 4151 | 4234 | 7 | 4206 | 4 |
| 5 | Shonkin | 2684 | 1161 | 1988 | 1923 | 17 | 1944 | 12 |
| 6 | Steptoe | 4498 | 4124 | 4316 | 4311 | 4 | 4313 | 3 |
| 7 | ORSM 8408 | 1966 | 3556 | 3843 | 2761 | 16 | 3122 | 11 |
| 8 | ORS 2 | 4117 | 4370 | 4067 | 4244 | 6 | 4185 | 5 |
| 9 | ORS 3 | 2962 | 3357 | 4227 | 3160 | 14 | 3515 | 9 |
| 10 | Columbia | 2962 | 4096 | 4497 | 3529 | 10 | 3852 | 6 |
| 11 | Klages | 1838 | 3914 | 4126 | 2876 | 15 | 3293 | 10 |
| 12 | Colter | 5821 | 5230 | 4789 | 5526 | 1 | 5280 | 1 |
| 13 | Harrington | 2953 | 3985 | | 3469 | 12 | | |
| 14 | Excel | 4629 | 4837 | | 4733 | 3 | | |
| 15 | Morex | 4051 | 4492 | | 4272 | 5 | | |
| 16 | MT 140523 | 3057 | 3536 | | 3297 | 13 | | |
| 17 | WA 8771-78 | 3329 | 4075 | | 3702 | 8 | | |
| 18 | BA 1202 | 3988 | | | | | | |
| 19 | BA 2601 | 4358 | | | | | | |
| 20 | Medalion | 4964 | | | | | | |
| 21 | PH 585-6 | 4221 | | | | | | |
| | Mean | 3714 | 3981 | 3992 | 3769 | | 3808 | |
| | CV (%) | 8 | 12 | 14 | 22 | | 19 | |
| | LSD (0.05) | 443 | 783 | 699 | 826 | | 582 | |

Table 9. 1992 OSU Spring Barley Varieties - 2- and 3-year observations of grain yield over 3 locations - Irrigated mineral soil (IMS), Irrigated organic soil (IOS), and Unirrigated organic soil (UOS). Klamath Experiment Station, OR.

| Entry | Selection | IMS | | IOS | | UOS | | 2-Yr Avg | Rank | 3-Yr Avg | |
|-------|------------|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|----------|------|----------|------|
| | | 2-Yr | 3-Yr | 2-Yr | 3-Yr | 2-Yr | 3-Yr | | | lb/A | Rank |
| | | ----- lb/A ----- | | | | | | lb/A | | lb/A | Rank |
| 1 | Bearpaw | 5648 | 5704 | 4163 | 3930 | 3470 | 3585 | 4427 | 13 | 4406 | 7 |
| 2 | Crystal | 5493 | 5259 | 4396 | 4028 | 3677 | 3738 | 4522 | 11 | 4342 | 8 |
| 3 | Gustoe | 6688 | 6744 | 5703 | 5473 | 4887 | 4667 | 5759 | 2 | 5628 | 1 |
| 4 | Russell | 5875 | 6080 | 5850 | 5396 | 4234 | 4206 | 5320 | 4 | 5227 | 3 |
| 5 | Shonkin | 4431 | 4090 | 2685 | 2158 | 1923 | 1944 | 3013 | 17 | 2731 | 10 |
| 6 | Steptoe | 6219 | 6103 | 5206 | 4860 | 4311 | 4313 | 5245 | 6 | 5092 | 5 |
| 7 | ORSM 8408 | 6559 | 5547 | 3541 | 3467 | 2761 | 3122 | 4287 | 15 | 4045 | 9 |
| 8 | ORS 2 | 6478 | 6541 | 5467 | 5010 | 4244 | 4185 | 5396 | 3 | 5245 | 2 |
| 9 | ORS 3 | 6652 | 6661 | 5045 | 5152 | 3160 | 3515 | 4952 | 7 | 5109 | 4 |
| 10 | Columbia | 6109 | 6323 | 4684 | 4468 | 3529 | 3852 | 4774 | 8 | 4881 | 6 |
| 11 | Klages | 5395 | | 3438 | | 2876 | | 3903 | 16 | | |
| 12 | Colter | 6331 | | 6079 | | 5526 | | 5979 | 1 | | |
| 13 | Harrington | 5907 | | 3862 | | 3469 | | 4413 | 14 | | |
| 14 | Excel | 5950 | | 5068 | | 4733 | | 5250 | 5 | | |
| 15 | Morex | 4773 | | 4907 | | 4272 | | 4651 | 9 | | |
| 16 | MT 140523 | 5947 | | 4547 | | 3297 | | 4597 | 10 | | |
| 17 | WA 8771-78 | 5546 | | 4297 | | 3702 | | 4515 | 12 | | |
| | Mean | 5882 | 5905 | 4643 | 4394 | 3769 | 3713 | 4765 | | 4671 | |

Table 10. 1992 Naked Barley Variety Trial. Grain yield, test weight, percent lodging, plant height, and heading date of naked spring barley varieties planted at the Klamath Experiment Station, OR.

| Entry | Selection | Yield | Test weight | Lodge | Height | Heading date |
|-------|------------|-------|-------------|-------|--------|--------------|
| | | lb/A | lb/bu | % | inches | Julian days |
| 1 | PMI DES- 2 | 3621 | 56.5 | 0 | 29 | 169 |
| 2 | PMI DES- 4 | 1893 | 56.5 | 0 | 28 | 173 |
| 3 | PMI DES- 6 | 2534 | 58.0 | 0 | 22 | 174 |
| 4 | PMI DES- 9 | 2984 | 60.0 | 0 | 27 | 174 |
| 5 | PMI DES-10 | 3335 | 61.0 | 0 | 29 | 174 |
| 6 | PMI DES-11 | 3403 | 60.0 | 0 | 29 | 174 |
| 7 | PMI DES-12 | 3656 | 61.5 | 0 | 30 | 174 |
| 8 | PMI DES-13 | 3294 | 60.0 | 0 | 26 | 174 |
| 9 | PMI DES-14 | 3422 | 60.0 | 0 | 28 | 174 |
| 10 | PMI DES-15 | 3493 | 60.5 | 0 | 29 | 174 |
| 11 | PMI DES-16 | 3178 | 61.5 | 0 | 30 | 174 |
| 12 | PMI DES-17 | 3551 | 61.0 | 0 | 29 | 174 |
| 13 | PMI DES-19 | 2969 | 59.0 | 0 | 27 | 174 |
| 14 | PMI DES-20 | 3357 | 60.0 | 0 | 31 | 174 |
| 15 | PMI DES-21 | 3322 | 60.0 | 0 | 28 | 174 |
| 16 | PMI DES-24 | 2129 | 57.0 | 0 | 28 | 173 |
| 17 | PMI DES-25 | 2702 | 57.0 | 0 | 32 | 174 |
| 18 | PMI DES-26 | 2402 | 56.5 | 0 | 29 | 174 |
| 19 | PMI DES-27 | 2728 | 57.5 | 0 | 31 | 172 |
| 20 | PMI DES-29 | 1642 | 60.0 | 0 | 31 | 174 |
| | Mean | 2981 | 59.2 | 0 | 29 | 174 |
| | CV (%) | 10 | | 0 | 10 | 1 |
| | LSD (0.05) | 400 | | 0 | 4 | 2 |

Table 11. Two-year summary of Naked Barley Variety Trial, 1991-1992. Grain yields and test weight (TW) of naked spring barley varieties planted at Klamath Experiment Station, OR.

| Entry | Selection | 1991 | | 1992 | | 2 Year Average | |
|-------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------------|-------|
| | | Yield | TW | Yield | TW | Yield | TW |
| | | lb/A | lb/bu | lb/A | lb/bu | lb/A | lb/bu |
| 1 | PMI DES- 2 | 4002 | 57.0 | 3621 | 56.5 | 3812 | 56.8 |
| 2 | PMI DES- 4 | 1855 | 53.5 | 1893 | 56.5 | 1874 | 55.0 |
| 3 | PMI DES- 6 | 3674 | 58.0 | 2534 | 58.0 | 3104 | 58.0 |
| 4 | PMI DES- 9 | 3999 | 61.0 | 2984 | 60.0 | 3492 | 60.5 |
| 5 | PMI DES-10 | 4375 | 60.0 | 3335 | 61.0 | 3855 | 60.5 |
| 6 | PMI DES-11 | 4145 | 59.0 | 3403 | 60.0 | 3774 | 59.5 |
| 7 | PMI DES-12 | 3442 | 59.0 | 3656 | 61.5 | 3549 | 60.3 |
| 8 | PMI DES-13 | 4085 | 61.5 | 3294 | 60.0 | 3690 | 60.8 |
| 9 | PMI DES-14 | 4234 | 60.0 | 3422 | 60.0 | 3828 | 60.0 |
| 10 | PMI DES-15 | 3820 | 57.0 | 3493 | 60.5 | 3657 | 58.8 |
| 11 | PMI DES-16 | 3873 | 60.0 | 3178 | 61.5 | 3526 | 60.8 |
| 12 | PMI DES-17 | 3840 | 59.0 | 3551 | 61.0 | 3696 | 60.0 |
| 13 | PMI DES-19 | 3642 | 59.0 | 2969 | 59.0 | 3306 | 59.0 |
| 14 | PMI DES-20 | 3610 | 60.0 | 3357 | 60.0 | 3484 | 60.0 |
| 15 | PMI DES-21 | 3823 | 59.0 | 3322 | 60.0 | 3573 | 59.5 |
| 16 | PMI DES-24 | 2434 | 62.0 | 2129 | 57.0 | 2282 | 59.5 |
| 17 | PMI DES-25 | 2300 | 56.5 | 2702 | 57.0 | 2501 | 56.8 |
| 18 | PMI DES-26 | 3172 | 59.0 | 2402 | 56.5 | 2787 | 57.8 |
| 19 | PMI DES-27 | 3024 | 59.0 | 2728 | 57.5 | 2876 | 58.3 |
| 20 | PMI DES-29 | 2566 | 60.0 | 1642 | 60.0 | 2104 | 60.0 |
| | Average | 3496 | 59.0 | 2981 | 59.0 | 3239 | 59.0 |

**Spring Wheat Variety Screening
in the Klamath Basin, 1992
R.L. Dovel and G. Chilcote¹**

INTRODUCTION

Spring wheat is grown on approximately 8,000 acres annually in the Klamath Basin. Soft white (SW) and hard red (HR) selections predominate; however, interest has grown recently in the hard white (HW) class. In 1992, spring wheat variety trials were conducted at the KES in cooperation with plant breeding and evaluation programs at Oregon State University, the Central Oregon Experiment Station, and Western Regional evaluation programs. Cold-tolerant, short-season cultivars are needed in the Klamath Basin due to a short growing season with the possibility of frost throughout the growing season. Entries evaluated in these trials included SW, HW, and HR selections. Historically, there has been little disease or insect pressure on small grains in the Klamath Basin. However, the recent introduction of the Russian wheat aphid has altered this situation. Wheatstem maggot is endemic in the area and generally causes only slight damage at the KES. Under mild winter and warm spring conditions in 1992, significant damage to cereal crops was experienced, with up to 50 percent of the tillers affected at KES and with serious crop losses in several commercial fields in the Lower Klamath Lake area.

PROCEDURES

All small-grain variety trials at the KES were on land planted in potatoes the previous year. Soils at the station include Poe, Fordney, and Hosley series, all of which have a fine loamy to sandy texture and are moderately deep and somewhat poorly drained. All plots were sprinkler irrigated. Irrigation was terminated in early August, approximately two weeks earlier than normal, due to early crop development and water conservation considerations.

All trials were arranged in a randomized complete block design with three or four replications. Crops at the KES were planted between May 1 and 3. Seed was planted at a depth of 1 inch. The seeding rate for wheat trials was 80 lb/A. All plots were fertilized with 100 lb N, 60 lb P₂O₅, and 44 lb S/A at time of seeding. Plots measured 5 x 20 feet, with 10 rows at 6-inch spacing. Bromoxynil and MCPA were applied at labeled rates to control broadleaf weeds. Crops were harvested using a plot combine with a 5-foot wide header. Grain yield was recorded for all plots. Test weight was measured in only one replication.

1/ Assistant Professor and Research Technician, respectively, Klamath Experiment Station, Klamath Falls, OR.

Acknowledgments: Henzel Farms provided the off-station site and crop care.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Western Regional Spring Wheat Nursery

Average yield for this trial in 1992 was 5,573 lb/A (Table 1), an increase of 355 lb/A over the previous year (Table 2). Test weights were similar to those in 1991, at 61.8 and 62.0 lb/bu, respectively. The highest yielding entry in 1992 was Penawawa, a SW spring wheat. However, it was not significantly higher than a number of lines including other SW, HR, and HW lines. Penawawa is also the highest yielding entry in the trial when averaged over three years (Table 2). The HR spring wheat, ID 420, is the second highest yielding variety in the trial over a three-year period. If quality testing shows this bread wheat to have adequate milling and baking quality, this variety could substantially increase yields over current industry standards Yecora Rojo and Westbred 906R. Among the HW varieties, OR 487453 and OR 487279 were not significantly different than Klasic, the standard HW wheat in Oregon and California. OR 487279 has undergone extensive quality testing in a wheat management study. It has milling and baking quality equivalent to Klasic and is generally slightly higher in protein.

OSU Hard White Spring Wheat Variety Trial

The advent of HW wheat as a viable market class offers another option for producers in the Klamath Basin. This was the second year for this trial at KES. Yecora Rojo, a standard HR variety, was included for comparison as was Klasic, the standard HW variety. Yields in this trial were average or slightly below normal, and variability within entries was high, making mean separation difficult. The variability may be due to tiller damage caused by wheatstem maggot. Test weights in this trial were high. No experimental line yielded significantly more than Klasic or Yecora Rojo (Table 3). Several experimental lines produced equivalent yields to Klasic, and warrant further testing for both yield and baking quality. The experimental line OR 4870279 was also included in the Western Regional trial discussed above, under the designation OR 487279. It produced a much higher yield in the Western Regional trial.

OSU Hard Red Spring Wheat Variety Trial

Standard HR spring wheat varieties in the Klamath Basin are Westbred 906R and Yecora Rojo. Spillman, a recently released variety, is increasing in acreage. There was not a significant difference in grain yield among these varieties in the 1992 trial (Table 4). Four entries; OR 4870400, Star, Star'S', and ORS 8413, produced significantly higher grain yields than the standards. The high yielding lines were all later in maturity than the standards. With warm spring conditions, no damaging frosts in June, and excellent fall weather, the 1992 season was very favorable for spring wheat. Under more typical Klamath Basin conditions, these varieties may not mature early enough. More testing is needed to determine the response of these high yielding, but longer season varieties to local conditions.

Commercial Hard Red Spring Wheat Variety Trial

This trial compared the yield potential of commercially available HR spring wheat varieties with that of local standards, Westbred 906R and Yecoro Rojo. None of the entries produced significantly higher yields than the standards (Table 5). Yields of standards were over 1,000 lb/A lower than in the OSU HR spring wheat trial (Tables 4-5). Glenman and Norm appear to have high yield potential and merit further evaluation. Wampum and Bronze Chief were significantly lower in yield than the standard varieties.

Table 1. 1992 Western Regional Spring Wheat Nursery. Observations of grain yield, test weight, lodging, plant height, and days to 50% heading of spring wheat varieties planted at the Klamath Experiment Station, OR.

| Entry | Selection | Yield | Test weight | Lodge | Height | Heading date |
|-------|------------|-------|-------------|-------|--------|--------------|
| | | lb/A | lb/bu | % | inches | Julian days |
| 1 | McKay | 5483 | 63.0 | 0 | 30 | 174 |
| 2 | Federation | 4941 | 60.0 | 0 | 43 | 181 |
| 3 | Owens | 5699 | 59.5 | 0 | 30 | 172 |
| 4 | Penawawa | 6604 | 62.0 | 0 | 32 | 173 |
| 5 | Wakanz | 5829 | 60.5 | 0 | 32 | 177 |
| 6 | WA 7176 | 5666 | 60.0 | 0 | 33 | 173 |
| 7 | ID 420 | 5764 | 60.5 | 0 | 27 | 175 |
| 8 | Klasic | 5170 | 62.0 | 0 | 28 | 170 |
| 9 | Serra | 4541 | 63.0 | 0 | 30 | 170 |
| 10 | OR 487462 | 5346 | 62.0 | 0 | 28 | 169 |
| 11 | OR 487279 | 5734 | 63.0 | 0 | 27 | 172 |
| 12 | OR 487453 | 6222 | 61.0 | 0 | 29 | 178 |
| 13 | UC 784 | 4896 | 62.0 | 0 | 20 | 170 |
| 14 | UC 786 | 5407 | 62.0 | 0 | 23 | 173 |
| 15 | UC 785 | 4903 | 61.0 | 0 | 22 | 177 |
| 16 | ID 392 | 6539 | 63.0 | 0 | 32 | 174 |
| 17 | ID 408 | 5764 | 58.0 | 0 | 29 | 173 |
| 18 | UT 1708 | 6518 | 63.0 | 0 | 38 | 176 |
| 19 | UT 1711 | 5909 | 63.0 | 0 | 36 | 175 |
| 20 | UT 1723 | 5637 | 62.0 | 0 | 35 | 175 |
| 21 | OR 487249 | 5096 | 60.0 | 0 | 27 | 171 |
| 22 | OR 487255 | 5851 | 64.0 | 0 | 30 | 170 |
| 23 | OR 488403 | 5704 | 59.5 | 0 | 29 | 174 |
| 24 | OR 487469 | 5227 | 62.5 | 0 | 28 | 170 |
| 25 | OR 488189 | 4461 | 63.0 | 0 | 30 | 173 |
| 26 | ID 377S | 6204 | 63.5 | 0 | 31 | 170 |
| 27 | ID 410 | 5838 | 63.0 | 0 | 29 | 174 |
| 28 | OR 489025 | 4840 | 63.5 | 0 | 31 | 172 |
| 29 | OR 386306 | 6197 | 63.0 | 0 | 26 | 175 |
| 30 | WA 7677 | 6157 | 63.0 | 0 | 33 | 176 |
| 31 | WA 7702 | 5084 | 62.0 | 0 | 30 | 171 |
| 32 | ID 439 | 4937 | 59.5 | 0 | 30 | 173 |
| 33 | ID 440 | 5679 | 62.0 | 0 | 29 | 169 |
| 34 | ID 441 | 5537 | 58.5 | 0 | 31 | 175 |
| 35 | ID 429 | 5725 | 64.0 | 0 | 32 | 169 |
| 36 | UT 1597 | 6011 | 62.0 | 0 | 32 | 171 |
| 37 | UT 2571 | 5818 | 63.0 | 0 | 40 | 171 |
| 38 | UT 850646 | 6030 | 61.0 | 0 | 28 | 174 |
| 39 | Sunstar 2 | 5172 | 61.0 | 0 | 26 | 170 |
| 40 | ML 42 | 4773 | 61.5 | 0 | 34 | 176 |
| | MEAN: | 5573 | 61.8 | 0 | 30 | 173 |
| | CV (%) | 10 | | 0 | 7 | 1 |
| | LSD (0.05) | 879 | | 0 | 6 | 3 |

Table 2. Summary of Western Regional Spring Wheat Nursery 1990-1992. Three-year summary of spring wheat planted at the Klamath Experiment Station, OR.

| Entry | Selection | Class | Yield | | | | Yield | | |
|-------|------------|-------|-------|------|------|----------|----------|------|------|
| | | | 1992 | 1991 | 1990 | 2-yr Avg | 3-yr Avg | Rank | |
| | | | lb/A | | | | Rank | lb/A | Rank |
| 1 | ID 420 | HR | 5764 | 5905 | 5606 | 5835 | 5 | 5758 | 2 |
| 2 | McKay | HR | 5483 | 4999 | 5229 | 5241 | 21 | 5237 | 7 |
| 3 | Serra | HR | 4541 | 4882 | 4492 | 4712 | 25 | 4638 | 16 |
| 4 | Klasic | HW | 5170 | 4841 | 5285 | 5006 | 22 | 5099 | 10 |
| 5 | Federation | SW | 4941 | 4285 | 3830 | 4613 | 27 | 4352 | 17 |
| 6 | Owens | SW | 5699 | 5085 | 4757 | 5392 | 16 | 5180 | 8 |
| 7 | Penawawa | SW | 6604 | 5652 | 5236 | 6128 | 1 | 5831 | 1 |
| 8 | WA 7176 | SW | 5666 | 5246 | 4520 | 5456 | 14 | 5144 | 9 |
| 9 | OR 487462 | HR | 5346 | 5203 | 3635 | 5275 | 20 | 4728 | 14 |
| 10 | UC 784 | HR | 4896 | 4587 | 4497 | 4742 | 24 | 4660 | 15 |
| 11 | UC 785 | HR | 4903 | 4834 | 4491 | 4869 | 23 | 4743 | 13 |
| 12 | UC 786 | HR | 5407 | 5238 | 4520 | 5323 | 19 | 5055 | 11 |
| 13 | OR 487279 | HW | 5734 | 5374 | 3924 | 5554 | 11 | 5011 | 12 |
| 14 | OR 487453 | HW | 6222 | 5399 | 4905 | 5811 | 6 | 5509 | 4 |
| 15 | ID 392 | SW | 6539 | 5504 | 4541 | 6022 | 3 | 5528 | 3 |
| 16 | ID 408 | SW | 5764 | 5503 | 4974 | 5634 | 9 | 5414 | 6 |
| 17 | Wakanz | SW | 5829 | 5546 | 5145 | 5688 | 7 | 5507 | 5 |
| 18 | OR 487469 | HR | 5227 | 5467 | | 5347 | 18 | | |
| 19 | OR 488189 | HR | 4461 | 4821 | | 4641 | 26 | | |
| 20 | UT 1708 | HR | 6518 | 5267 | | 5893 | 4 | | |
| 21 | UT 1711 | HR | 5909 | 5123 | | 5516 | 13 | | |
| 22 | UT 1723 | HR | 5637 | 5411 | | 5524 | 12 | | |
| 23 | ID 377S | HW | 6204 | 5953 | | 6079 | 2 | | |
| 24 | OR 487249 | HW | 5096 | 5668 | | 5382 | 17 | | |
| 25 | OR 487255 | HW | 5851 | 5005 | | 5428 | 15 | | |
| 26 | OR 488403 | HW | 5704 | 5599 | | 5652 | 8 | | |
| 27 | ID 410 | SW | 5838 | 5357 | | 5598 | 10 | | |
| 28 | OR 489025 | HR | 4840 | | | | | | |
| 29 | OR 386306 | HW | 6197 | | | | | | |
| 30 | WA 7677 | SW | 6157 | | | | | | |
| 31 | WA 7702 | HR | 5084 | | | | | | |
| 32 | ID 439 | HR | 4937 | | | | | | |
| 33 | ID 440 | SW | 5679 | | | | | | |
| 34 | ID 441 | SW | 5537 | | | | | | |
| 35 | ID 429 | SW | 5725 | | | | | | |
| 36 | UT 1597 | HR | 6011 | | | | | | |
| 37 | UT 2571 | HR | 5818 | | | | | | |
| 38 | UT 850648 | HR | 6030 | | | | | | |
| 39 | Sunstar 2 | HR | 5172 | | | | | | |
| 40 | ML 42 | SW | 4773 | | | | | | |
| | Mean | | 5573 | 5250 | 4682 | 5421 | | 5141 | |
| | CV (%) | | 8 | 11 | 27 | 9 | | 17 | |
| | LSD (0.05) | | 606 | 781 | 1816 | 490 | | 690 | |

Table 3. 1992 OSU Hard White Spring Wheat Variety Trial. Observations of grain yield, test weight, lodging, plant height, and days to 50% heading of spring wheat varieties planted at the Klamath Experiment Station, OR.

| Entry | Selection | Yield | Test weight | Lodge | Height | Heading date |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|--------|--------------|
| | | lb/A | lb/bu | % | inches | Julian days |
| 1 | Klasic | 5337 | 64.0 | 0 | 23 | 169 |
| 2 | ORS 8413 | 4973 | 56.5 | 0 | 29 | 178 |
| 3 | OR 4870279 | 5436 | 62.5 | 0 | 27 | 173 |
| 4 | OR 4870453 | 5815 | 61.0 | 0 | 29 | 176 |
| 5 | OR 4870255 | 5086 | 65.0 | 0 | 32 | 169 |
| 6 | OR 4870374 | 5209 | 61.5 | 0 | 24 | 172 |
| 7 | OR 4870249 | 4014 | 62.0 | 0 | 26 | 174 |
| 8 | OR 4880391 | 3679 | 55.0 | 0 | 26 | 177 |
| 9 | OR 4880403 | 5574 | 61.0 | 0 | 30 | 175 |
| 10 | OR 4895143 | 4561 | 63.0 | 0 | 28 | 173 |
| 11 | OR 4880536 | 5249 | 63.5 | 0 | 26 | 171 |
| 12 | OR 3865306 | 5488 | 62.0 | 0 | 26 | 177 |
| 13 | OR 4880331 | 5254 | 64.0 | 0 | 26 | 172 |
| 14 | OR 4880372 | 4998 | 62.0 | 0 | 30 | 178 |
| 15 | OR 4880406 | 4846 | 59.0 | 0 | 32 | 181 |
| 16 | OR 4895175 | 5155 | 62.0 | 0 | 31 | 177 |
| 17 | OR 4895181 | 5165 | 61.5 | 0 | 31 | 176 |
| 18 | OR 4895182 | 5423 | 61.5 | 0 | 30 | 177 |
| 19 | OR 4895207 | 4530 | 61.0 | 0 | 27 | 174 |
| 20 | OR 4880496 | 5293 | 64.0 | 0 | 29 | 173 |
| 21 | OR 4880514 | 4971 | 61.0 | 0 | 29 | 174 |
| 22 | OR 4895222 | 4144 | 63.5 | 0 | 28 | 173 |
| 23 | OR 4895224 | 3951 | 63.0 | 0 | 30 | 176 |
| 24 | OR 4895246 | 3948 | 63.5 | 0 | 25 | 171 |
| 25 | OR 4880296 | 4975 | 63.5 | 0 | 26 | 175 |
| 26 | OR 4880348 | 4652 | 62.5 | 0 | 28 | 174 |
| 27 | OR 4880395 | 4808 | 62.5 | 0 | 33 | 177 |
| 28 | OR 490027 | 4586 | 62.5 | 0 | 33 | 170 |
| 29 | OR 488528 | 5222 | 64.5 | 0 | 25 | 170 |
| 30 | SERI 82 | 5762 | 60.0 | 0 | 26 | 173 |
| 31 | 4895179 | 5015 | 61.5 | 0 | 29 | 175 |
| 32 | 4895174 | 5273 | 61.5 | 0 | 28 | 176 |
| 33 | FALKE | 5171 | 63.5 | 0 | 29 | 171 |
| 34 | Yecora Rojo | 5008 | 64.0 | 0 | 21 | 169 |
| | Mean | 4958 | 62.0 | 0 | 28 | 174 |
| | CV (%) | 17 | | 0 | 6 | 1 |
| | LSD (0.05) | 1205 | | 0 | 3 | 2 |

Table 4. 1992 OSU Hard Red Spring Wheat Variety Trial. Observations of grain yield, test weight, lodging, plant height, and days to 50% heading of spring wheat varieties planted at the Klamath Experiment Station, OR.

| Entry | Selection | Yield | Test weight | Lodge | Height | Heading date |
|-------|---------------|-------|-------------|-------|--------|--------------|
| | | lb/A | lb/bu | % | inches | Julian days |
| 1 | McKay | 5128 | 62.0 | 0 | 28 | 174 |
| 2 | Westbred 906R | 4555 | 62.0 | 0 | 26 | 170 |
| 3 | Yecora Rojo | 4993 | 65.0 | 0 | 21 | 169 |
| 4 | Spillman | 4985 | 59.0 | 0 | 31 | 173 |
| 5 | OR 485010 | 4651 | 62.5 | 0 | 28 | 173 |
| 6 | Klasic | 4517 | 65.0 | 0 | 21 | 169 |
| 7 | OR 4870456 | 4822 | 63.5 | 0 | 27 | 169 |
| 8 | OR 4870475 | 4419 | 60.5 | 0 | 19 | 171 |
| 9 | OR 4870400 | 5893 | 63.0 | 0 | 32 | 179 |
| 10 | OR 4870401 | 5013 | 62.5 | 0 | 30 | 177 |
| 11 | OR 4870462 | 5329 | 62.5 | 0 | 29 | 171 |
| 12 | OR 4870469 | 5153 | 64.0 | 0 | 28 | 169 |
| 13 | OR 4880189 | 4648 | 62.5 | 0 | 27 | 172 |
| 14 | OR 4880200 | 4822 | 64.0 | 0 | 24 | 171 |
| 15 | OR 4870410 | 5212 | 63.0 | 0 | 30 | 171 |
| 16 | OR 4870355 | 4677 | 63.0 | 0 | 29 | 177 |
| 17 | OR 4895019 | 4559 | 63.5 | 0 | 25 | 169 |
| 18 | OR 4895025 | 4899 | 63.0 | 0 | 32 | 174 |
| 19 | OR 4895105 | 5514 | 60.0 | 0 | 27 | 172 |
| 20 | OR 4870251 | 5398 | 64.0 | 0 | 27 | 171 |
| 21 | OR 4895103 | 5465 | 64.0 | 0 | 30 | 174 |
| 22 | OR 4895011 | 4791 | 64.0 | 0 | 29 | 170 |
| 23 | OR 4895014 | 4367 | 64.0 | 0 | 30 | 171 |
| 24 | OR 4895017 | 4424 | 63.0 | 0 | 31 | 176 |
| 25 | OR 4895021 | 4775 | 63.0 | 0 | 27 | 170 |
| 26 | OR 4895037 | 4182 | 62.0 | 0 | 31 | 178 |
| 27 | OR 4895045 | 5097 | 60.0 | 0 | 30 | 177 |
| 28 | OR 4895072 | 4711 | 63.0 | 0 | 26 | 174 |
| 29 | OR 4895073 | 5310 | 62.5 | 0 | 26 | 181 |
| 30 | OR 4870456 | 4859 | 62.0 | 0 | 21 | 171 |
| 31 | OR 4870456 | 4429 | 61.5 | 0 | 20 | 170 |
| 32 | OR 4870456 | 4723 | 60.5 | 0 | 25 | 171 |
| 33 | OR 4870456 | 5372 | 64.0 | 0 | 29 | 173 |
| 34 | OR 4870456 | 4615 | 61.0 | 0 | 21 | 171 |
| 35 | OR 4870456 | 5186 | 64.0 | 0 | 29 | 176 |
| 36 | OR 4870456 | 4739 | 63.5 | 0 | 25 | 170 |
| 37 | OR 4920002 | 5624 | 63.0 | 0 | 27 | 173 |
| 38 | CUMPAS86 | 4730 | 63.5 | 0 | 23 | 170 |
| 39 | 4895043 | 4827 | 64.0 | 0 | 30 | 175 |
| 40 | Star | 5989 | 61.0 | 0 | 28 | 181 |
| 41 | TUI | 4963 | 61.5 | 0 | 31 | 173 |
| 42 | 4880232 | 5259 | 60.0 | 0 | 26 | 177 |
| 43 | Star'S' | 5974 | 61.5 | 0 | 29 | 181 |
| 44 | ORS 8413 | 5868 | 62.5 | 0 | 28 | 177 |
| | MEAN | 4988 | 62.6 | 0 | 27 | 173 |
| | CV (%) | 12 | | 0 | 10 | 1 |
| | LSD (0.05) | 863 | | 0 | 9 | 2 |

Table 5. 1992 OSU Hard Red Spring Wheat Variety Trial. Observations of grain yield, test weight, lodging, plant height, and days to 50 percent heading of spring wheat varieties planted at the Klamath Experiment Station, OR.

| Entry | Selection | Yield | Test weight | Lodge | Height | Heading date |
|-------|--------------|-------|-------------|-------|--------|--------------|
| | | lb/A | lb/bu | % | inches | Julian days |
| 1 | Yecora Rojo | 3408 | 62.5 | 0 | 18 | 169 |
| 2 | Westbred 926 | 3357 | 63.0 | 0 | 27 | 169 |
| 3 | Bronze Chief | 2620 | 59.0 | 0 | 24 | 169 |
| 4 | Glenman | 4025 | 64.0 | 0 | 29 | 171 |
| 5 | Norm | 4150 | 61.5 | 0 | 28 | 170 |
| 6 | Hi-Line | 3865 | 61.5 | 0 | 26 | 169 |
| 7 | Wampum | 1543 | 63.0 | 0 | 28 | 170 |
| 8 | Newana | 3856 | 60.0 | 0 | 29 | 176 |
| | MEAN | 3353 | 61.8 | 0 | 26 | 170 |
| | CV (%) | 20 | | 0 | 9 | 1 |
| | LSD (0.05) | 1008 | | 0 | 4 | 2 |

Triticale Variety Trials

Mylen Bohle, Randy L. Dovel, Russ Karow, Mathias Kolding¹

INTRODUCTION

Triticale, a "new" crop to many growers, is a product of modern crop breeding. It is the hybrid progeny of crosses made between wheat (genus *Triticum*) and rye (genus *Secale*). The goal in making wheat-rye hybrids is to combine the high yield and high seed protein content of wheat with the broad adaptability and higher lysine content of rye. Such crosses were first successfully made in the 1870's, but the resulting offspring were sterile. Fertile progeny were produced in the late 1930's, and serious research efforts began in the 1950's. Today, triticales are grown on hundreds of thousands of acres around the world, offering new food and feed resources.

Triticales have a broad genetic base and vary dramatically in plant characteristics. Some are very wheatlike, but others exhibit more of the rye parent features. Because of their unusual genetic background, triticale varieties will vary significantly in their adaptability and in grain quality.

In the past, triticales have been frowned on in some parts of the Pacific Northwest. Growers saw triticale as just another type of rye that was likely to become a weed problem in fields where it was grown. Indeed, this may be true. At maturity, triticales will exhibit some shattering, and the resulting volunteer plants can be quite obvious in the next barley and wheat crops because of their greater height and/or head characteristics. Barley and wheat also shatter, but their volunteer progeny are often hidden in subsequent crops. Newer triticales have a shatter rate similar to currently grown wheat and barley varieties, and similar cultural practices can be used to control volunteers. In general, cultural practices for triticale are identical to those for wheat.

Older triticale varieties are tall and are susceptible to lodging. Extensive breeding efforts are producing new semidwarf, lodging-resistant varieties. Studies were initiated at the Central Oregon Agricultural Research Center (COARC) and at the KES in 1992, to evaluate established and experimental triticale selections.

¹/ COARC Forage & Cereal Agronomist and OSU Crook County Extension Crops Agent; Prineville, Assistant Professor, OSU Klamath Experiment Station, Klamath Falls; OSU Extension Cereal Specialist, Corvallis; OSU Cereal Breeder, Hermiston, respectively.

Acknowledgment: Partial financial support for this study from the Oregon Grains Commission is gratefully recognized.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

COARC

Twenty-eight triticale cultivars and experimental lines (OSU and WSU), and Stephens soft white wheat were planted on October 17, 1991 at the COARC Madras site on Dogwood Lane. Planting rate was 30 seeds per square foot in a randomized complete block design, in 5 x 20 foot plots (6-8 inch rows), replicated four times. Fertilizer included 200 lb N and 60 lb S/A applied on March 11, 1992. The crop was irrigated as needed. The triticales were harvested July 29, 30, and 31 with a Hege plot combine.

Yield, test weight, crude protein, hardness factor, protein yield, 1,000 kernel weight, flower date (one replication), height, percent lodging, percent chaff, and grain N uptake were determined. Yield data are reported on a 10 percent moisture basis. Protein percentage was predicted with a near infra-red spectrophotometer (NIRS) (OSU Crop & Soil Science Dept.), and bias adjusted after calibration with micro-kjeldahl determined N.

KES

The triticale variety trial at KES was established on land planted in potatoes the previous year. Soils at the station include Poe, Fordney, and Hosley series, all of which have a fine loamy to sandy texture, and are moderately deep and somewhat poorly drained. Plots were irrigated by a solid-set sprinkler system. Standard varieties of spring wheat and barley were included in the trial to compare yield of triticale to these more traditional commodities.

The trial was arranged in a randomized complete block design with four replications. Seed was planted on May 1 at a depth of 1 inch with a seeding rate of 30 seeds per square foot. The crop was fertilized with 100 lb N, 60 lb P₂O₅, and 44 lb S/A at time of seeding. Plots measured 5 x 20 feet with a row spacing of 6 inches. Bromoxynil and MCPA were applied at labeled rates to control broadleaf weeds. Plots were harvested using a plot combine with a 5-foot wide header. Grain yield was recorded for all plots. Test weight was measured in only one replication.

Lodging, plant height, and heading date were recorded for each plot prior to harvest. Heading date was determined by estimating the date of 50 percent head emergence. Average triticale yield and protein content were determined without including Pika, a winter triticale variety that did not produce any grain. Damage from wheatstem maggot was assessed by harvesting 1 square foot of the plot area and examining each tiller for damage by the insect. All tillers with growing point damage typical of the wheatstem maggot were considered to be damaged by the insect. Data were summarized and expressed as percent dead tillers due to wheatstem maggot activity.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

COARC

Agronomic data are presented in Tables 1 and 2.

Yield: Flora and Celia ranked first and second among released cultivars in grain yield. Eight experimental lines exceeded 7,000 lb/A. These cultivars and lines all produced significantly ($P=0.01$) higher yields than Stephens soft white winter wheat.

Test Weight: Flora had the lowest test weight at 52.5 lb/bu. Celia, Presto, and several experimental lines were not significantly lower than Stephens wheat in test weight. FT 90478, P001 and FT 90235 combined high yields and high test weights.

Crude Protein: Breaker and Stan 1 had the highest protein level at 14.5 and 13.9 percent, respectively. Generally, higher yielding lines had lower percent protein.

Hardness Factor: This number is a reflection of kernel hardness. Stan 1 was by far the hardest kernel of the entries (even greater than hard red winter wheat numbers). It was almost 200 percent harder than any other cultivar or line.

Protein Yield: Protein production was very high for many of the triticale cultivars and experimental lines. Seven selections exceeded Stephens wheat by 40 percent or more, in pounds of grain protein per acre.

1000 Kernel Weight: Breaker and FT90478, P001 equaled Stephens' 1,000 kernel weight.

Flower Date: The earliest flowering cultivar was Newcale, the latest an FT line. Flowering dates ranged from May 18 to June 4. Breeders are presently attempting to transfer a wheat gene for earliness into the FT lines.

Height and Lodging: Plant heights varied widely. Several lines were similar to Stephens, at 40 inches or less. None of the triticales with plant heights of 40 inches or less experienced lodging, while Stephens, at 37 inches, had 61 percent lodging. Breaker is considered to be a stiff-strawed variety and generally stands well, but lodged severely in this trial. Flora and Celia were the only released cultivars that did not lodge.

"Percent Chaff": This was a measure of the amount of chaff or trash in the "combine tank." One harvest setting was used on the Hege combine for all selections. It may not be useful in determining the ease of threshability for the cultivar or line, as a combine would be adjusted for conditions and variety.

Grain N Uptake: Preplant soil analysis indicated approximately 70 lb N/A in the top foot of soil. Nitrogen fertilizer was applied at 200 lb N/A. WT 06 accumulated the most N, 165 lb N/A in the grain. This suggests fertilization may have been excessive.

KES

Agronomic data are presented in Table 3, and Figures 1 and 2.

Yield: Average triticale yield was not significantly different from the average wheat or barley yields (Table 3 and Figure 1). However, performance of individual wheat and barley varieties differed. Grain yields of Fieldwin and Westbred 926 were similar to the average triticale yield, but yields of Yecora Rojo were significantly lower. Steptoe was the highest yielding barley variety, producing significantly higher yields than all triticale lines except UC 84, 91F 26016, 91F 25012, and Eronga 83. There were large differences in grain yield among triticale varieties. Eronga 83 produced significantly higher yields than all triticale entries except UC 84, RSI 2700, 91F 26016, and 91F 25012.

Test Weight: Triticale test weights ranged from 51 to 60 lb/bu. The three highest yielding triticale varieties had test weights above 55 lb/bu. Low test weight appeared to be correlated with low yield. The lowest triticale test weights were comparable to barley test weights.

Lodging: There was no lodging in the KES trial in 1992.

Height: Most triticale varieties were significantly taller than Yecora Rojo wheat and Gustoe barley. Plant height varied significantly among the triticale varieties. The tallest varieties were over 40 inches tall. Although lodging was not a problem in 1992, taller varieties could be prone to lodging under different conditions. Tall varieties were more difficult to harvest, and residual biomass following harvest could impede farming operations following harvest. Highest yielding varieties ranged from 35 to 39 inches tall.

Heading Date: Heading date among triticale varieties ranged from 168 to 188 Julian days, compared to 168 to 180 Julian days for wheat, and 169 to 174 Julian days for barley varieties. Only the longest season triticale line, Whitman, required too long a growing season to be grown on a regular basis in the Klamath Basin.

Grain Protein: Triticale protein contents ranged from 9.9 percent (similar to Gustoe barley) to 15.5 percent (higher than hard red wheats). Average triticale protein content was much higher than the protein content of barley varieties included in the trial. Hippo and 16-A had the highest protein contents, but both selections produced low yields. In general, high yields were associated with low protein content. This is common in small grains. Of the five highest yielding varieties, only UC 86 and RSI 2700 had protein levels above 12 percent.

Wheatstem Maggot Damage: Wheatstem maggot damage is usually minimal at the KES; however, considerable damage resulted from this pest in 1992. Samples were collected in late July and the percent damaged tillers was determined in each plot. Tiller damage ranged from 41.7 to 61.3 percent, and was not dependent on commodity or significantly different among varieties. There was no apparent correlation between percent damaged tillers and yield. It is difficult to estimate the yield reduction due to this pest; however, a trial average of 4,683 lb/A is well below expected yields.

CONCLUSIONS

Triticale appears to have potential as a viable alternative crop for central and southern Oregon. It is excellent livestock and poultry feed. Triticale is a non-program crop and may be useful as growers consider farm program options. The key to its success is further development of markets.

Flora and Celia (a new release to replace Flora) are winter varieties that would be recommended for central Oregon irrigated conditions. Flora has good winter hardiness while Celia has excellent winter hardiness. Whitman is a widely grown variety, but tends to lodge more, yield less, and is less winter hardy than Flora or Celia. Flora and Celia have excellent lodging resistance. Whitman and Celia have high test weights. Flora has poor seed characteristics. Whitman is facultative (low vernalization requirements) and can be planted in the spring. Celia may also be facultative and has been planted in a 1992/1993 statewide spring and winter variety trial to further evaluate this characteristic.

A number of high yielding triticale lines appear to be adapted to southern Oregon. The top five yielding varieties at KES were UC 84, RSI 2700, 91F 26016, 91F 25012, and Eronga 83. Of these, UC 84 and RSI 2700 had superior grain protein levels. All spring varieties matured at rates similar to wheat and barley varieties currently grown in the area. Whitman, a facultative winter triticale variety, required over a week longer to mature than the latest spring wheat in the trial. Spring planting of this variety is not recommended. Pika, another winter variety, does not appear to be facultative and is not recommended for spring planting.

Table 1. Observations of grain yield, test weight, crude protein, hardness factor and protein yield for triticale selections grown at Madras, OR, 1992.

| Variety | Yield | Test Wt. | Crude Protein | Hardness Factor | Protein Yield |
|------------------|-------|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | lb/A | lb/bu | % | | lb/A |
| Stephens (Check) | 5406 | 60.3 | 11.4 | 52 | 612 |
| Flora | 7760 | 52.5 | 11.6 | 36 | 897 |
| Whitman | 5704 | 56.1 | 13.1 | 62 | 749 |
| WT 51 | 6965 | 53.6 | 11.4 | 49 | 779 |
| WT 06 | 8252 | 55.4 | 11.4 | 57 | 939 |
| WT 11 | 5578 | 58.7 | 11.4 | 43 | 632 |
| WT 17 | 6479 | 58.6 | 13.1 | 43 | 847 |
| Breaker | 3890 | 55.7 | 14.5 | 58 | 565 |
| Newcale | 5380 | 58.4 | 13.2 | 43 | 712 |
| Pika | 3318 | 55.0 | 13.1 | 55 | 429 |
| Lasko | 5740 | 59.2 | 12.7 | 51 | 720 |
| Presto | 5276 | 59.5 | 12.8 | 53 | 668 |
| Stan 1 | 6505 | 59.0 | 13.9 | 130 | 900 |
| "239" | 4419 | 56.0 | 12.6 | 43 | 555 |
| FT 8046 | 6505 | 54.1 | 11.3 | 60 | 735 |
| FT 86044, B002 | 6157 | 53.8 | 12.6 | 52 | 770 |
| FT 86044, B004 | 7020 | 53.1 | 11.2 | 45 | 780 |
| FT 86044, B0017 | 6949 | 53.3 | 11.8 | 40 | 808 |
| FT 86053 | 7874 | 54.7 | 10.5 | 37 | 823 |
| FT 86072, B002 | 4670 | 55.2 | 12.6 | 49 | 584 |
| FT 89260 | 6924 | 58.8 | 11.2 | 48 | 772 |
| FT 90234 | 6535 | 57.7 | 12.8 | 49 | 836 |
| FT 90235 | 7944 | 59.2 | 11.2 | 51 | 888 |
| FT 90239 | 7454 | 57.0 | 11.3 | 50 | 838 |
| FT 90478, P007 | 7529 | 58.4 | 11.4 | 47 | 852 |
| FT 89259 | 6956 | 55.5 | 13.0 | 51 | 899 |
| Celia (FT 90456) | 7378 | 59.5 | 11.3 | 50 | 833 |
| FT 90477, P003 | 7668 | 58.0 | 11.3 | 66 | 863 |
| FT 90478, P001 | 7956 | 59.5 | 11.4 | 50 | 906 |
| Mean | 6420 | 56.8 | 12.1 | 52 | 765 |
| LSD (.10) | 901 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 5 | 85 |
| LSD (.05) | 1077 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 6 | 102 |
| LSD (.01) | 1427 | 2.3 | 1.6 | 8 | 135 |
| CV % | 12 | 2 | 7 | 8 | 10 |

Table 2. Observations of 1000 kernel weight, flower date, height, lodging, chaff, and grain N uptake for triticale selections grown at Madras, OR, 1992.

| Variety | 1000 Kernel Wt. | Flower Date | Height | Lodging | Chaff | Grain N Uptake |
|------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------|---------|-------|-------------------|
| | g | | inches | % | % | lb/A |
| Stephens (Check) | 47.3 | 5/24 | 36 | 61 | 5 | 108 |
| Flora | 39.8 | 5/28 | 39 | 0 | 6 | 157 |
| Whitman | 44.0 | 5/22 | 47 | 88 | 8 | 132 |
| WT 51 | 36.2 | 5/30 | 37 | 0 | 7 | 137 |
| WT 06 | 33.4 | 5/24 | 35 | 0 | 6 | 165 |
| WT 11 | 30.1 | 5/30 | 49 | 69 | 11 | 111 |
| WT 17 | 39.7 | 5/29 | 56 | 31 | 7 | 149 |
| Breaker | 47.6 | 5/30 | 63 | 98 | 11 | 99 |
| Newcale | 41.4 | 5/18 | 46 | 94 | 7 | 125 |
| Pika | 37.8 | 6/26 | 28 | 9 | 10 | 75 |
| Lasko | 37.2 | 5/20 | 52 | 74 | 5 | 127 |
| Presto | 42.2 | 5/21 | 53 | 83 | 5 | 117 |
| Stan 1 | 37.3 | 5/24 | 53 | 89 | 6 | 158 |
| "239" | 44.5 | 5/22 | 61 | 86 | 7 | 97 |
| FT 8046 | 39.6 | 6/3 | 46 | 51 | 11 | 129 |
| FT 86044, B002 | 38.0 | 5/28 | 47 | 71 | 9 | 135 |
| FT 86044, B004 | 32.4 | 6/4 | 45 | 44 | 9 | 137 |
| FT 86044, B0017 | 31.8 | 6/3 | 42 | 15 | 9 | 142 |
| FT 86053 | 38.8 | 5/30 | 40 | 0 | 7 | 144 |
| FT 86072, B002 | 37.9 | 5/28 | 47 | 71 | 11 | 103 |
| FT 89260 | 41.0 | 5/30 | 39 | 0 | 10 | 136 |
| FT 90234 | 37.2 | 5/30 | 40 | 0 | 8 | 147 |
| FT 90235 | 43.2 | 5/29 | 38 | 0 | 7 | 156 |
| FT 90239 | 38.0 | 5/22 | 38 | 0 | 8 | 147 |
| FT 90478, P007 | 39.0 | 5/28 | 41 | 0 | 9 | 149 |
| FT 89259 | 30.4 | 5/30 | 37 | 0 | 8 | 158 |
| Celia (FT 90456) | 40.9 | 5/22 | 40 | 0 | 9 | 146 |
| FT 90477, P003 | 42.4 | 5/30 | 40 | 0 | 11 | 151 |
| FT 90478, P001 | 46.7 | 5/24 | 38 | 0 | 8 | 159 |
| Mean | 39.2 | 5/27 | 45 | 36 | 8 | 134 |
| LSD (.10) | 2.6 | | 2 | 18 | 3 | 15 |
| LSD (.05) | 3.1 | | 3 | 22 | 3 | 18 |
| LSD (.01) | 4.1 | | 3 | 29 | 4 | 24 |
| CV % | 6 | | 4 | 43 | 26 | 10 |

Table 3. 1992 Triticale Variety Trial. Observations of grain yield, test weight, lodging, plant height, days to 50% heading, grain protein content, and wheat stem maggot (WSM) damage of spring triticale varieties planted at the Klamath Experiment Station, OR.

| Entry | Selection | Yield | Test weight | Lodge | Height | Heading date | Protein | WSM Damage |
|-------|--------------|-------|-------------|-------|--------|--------------|---------|----------------|
| | | lb/A | lb/bu | % | inches | Julian days | % | % dead tillers |
| 1 | Fieldwin | 4492 | 64.0 | 0 | 31 | 180 | 11.6 | 55.8 |
| 2 | Yecora Rojo | 3046 | 61.5 | 0 | 19 | 169 | 14.3 | 53.6 |
| 3 | Westbred 926 | 4519 | 63.5 | 0 | 31 | 168 | 14.4 | 51.5 |
| 4 | Steptoe | 6028 | 51.5 | 0 | 31 | 169 | 8.7 | 55.8 |
| 5 | Gustoe | 5001 | 52.0 | 0 | 25 | 174 | 9.7 | 59.9 |
| 6 | Juan | 5104 | 55.0 | 0 | 37 | 174 | 9.9 | 47.8 |
| 7 | Stier | 4741 | 58.0 | 0 | 32 | 174 | 11.4 | 56.0 |
| 8 | Rhino | 5051 | 60.0 | 0 | 34 | 169 | 11.8 | 55.5 |
| 9 | UC 84 | 5212 | 59.0 | 0 | 36 | 169 | 13.2 | 43.9 |
| 10 | Hippo | 3741 | 57.0 | 0 | 32 | 169 | 15.5 | 53.5 |
| 11 | UC 86 | 4446 | 57.5 | 0 | 31 | 169 | 12.8 | 53.0 |
| 12 | Grace | 4856 | 53.0 | 0 | 44 | 177 | 10.7 | 57.4 |
| 13 | Victoria | 4688 | 51.0 | 0 | 34 | 175 | 12.4 | 60.0 |
| 14 | RSI 2700 | 5115 | 52.0 | 0 | 49 | 177 | 12.4 | 61.3 |
| 15 | 91F 26016 | 5396 | 56.0 | 0 | 35 | 174 | 10.1 | 48.1 |
| 16 | 91F 25003 | 5070 | 57.5 | 0 | 32 | 174 | 11.6 | 42.1 |
| 17 | 91F 25001 | 4451 | 57.0 | 0 | 35 | 177 | 11.8 | 60.5 |
| 18 | 91F 25007 | 4811 | 57.5 | 0 | 33 | 170 | 13.1 | 41.7 |
| 19 | 91F 25012 | 5431 | 55.5 | 0 | 35 | 174 | 10.0 | 55.9 |
| 20 | 91F 26102 | 5029 | 57.5 | 0 | 35 | 170 | 13.3 | 48.1 |
| 21 | Karl | 3881 | 52.5 | 0 | 33 | 174 | 12.2 | 55.4 |
| 22 | Eronga 83 | 5922 | 55.0 | 0 | 39 | 174 | 11.0 | 45.0 |
| 23 | ALAMOS 83 | 4838 | 54.5 | 0 | 32 | 173 | 13.0 | 51.8 |
| 24 | Sunland | 3604 | 58.0 | 0 | 37 | 181 | 11.5 | 50.1 |
| 25 | Florida 201 | 3923 | 54.5 | 0 | 39 | 175 | 11.8 | 47.7 |
| 26 | Whitman | 3570 | 51.0 | 0 | 35 | 188 | 10.5 | 53.7 |
| 27 | Frank | 4888 | 55.0 | 0 | 38 | 176 | 12.6 | 44.4 |
| 28 | Pika | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 29 | Norico | 5096 | 56.0 | 0 | 45 | 168 | 11.4 | 55.7 |
| 30 | 16-A | 3865 | 58.0 | 0 | 36 | 173 | 14.5 | 43.3 |
| 31 | 16-12 | 4657 | 55.0 | 0 | 33 | 171 | 11.9 | 57.5 |
| 32 | 16-13 | 4713 | 57.0 | 0 | 35 | 174 | 11.5 | 57.2 |
| | Mean | 4683 | 56.2 | 0 | 35 | 174 | 11.6 | 52.4 |
| | CV (%) | 12 | | 0 | 13 | 1 | | 19 |
| | LSD (0.05) | 887 | | 0 | 7 | 2 | | 16.0 |

Figure 1. Comparison of grain yield of wheat, barley and triticale varieties planted at the Klamath Experiment Station in 1991. Average triticale yield was calculated excluding Pika (Entry 28), a winter variety which did not vernalize and produced no grain. Varieties are identified by entry number in Table 3.

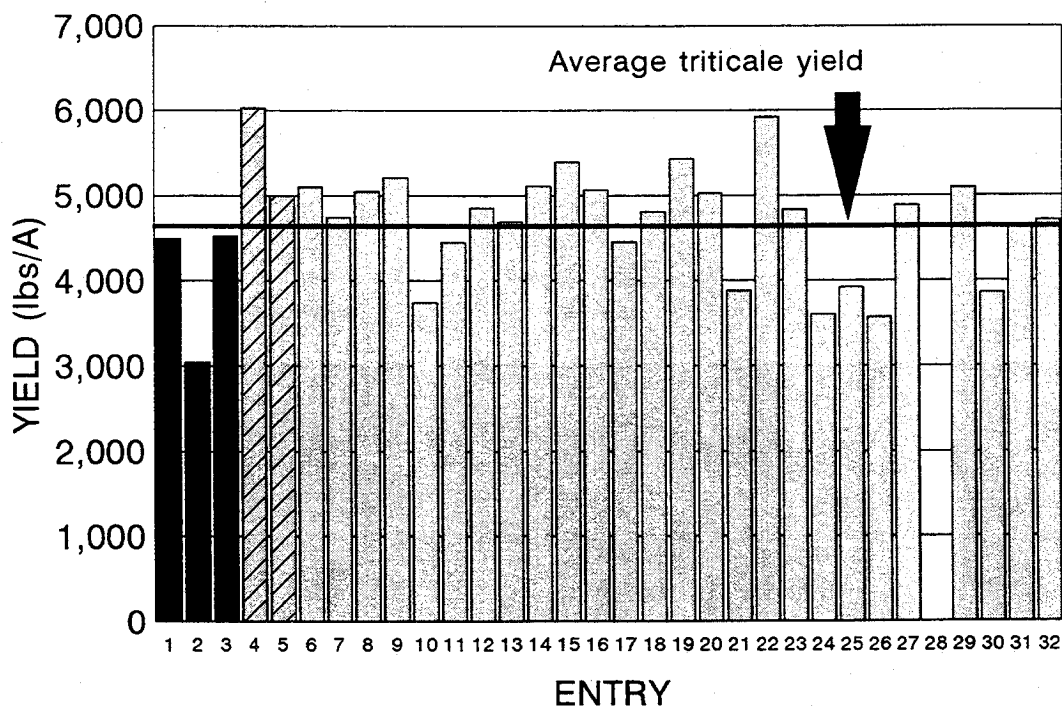
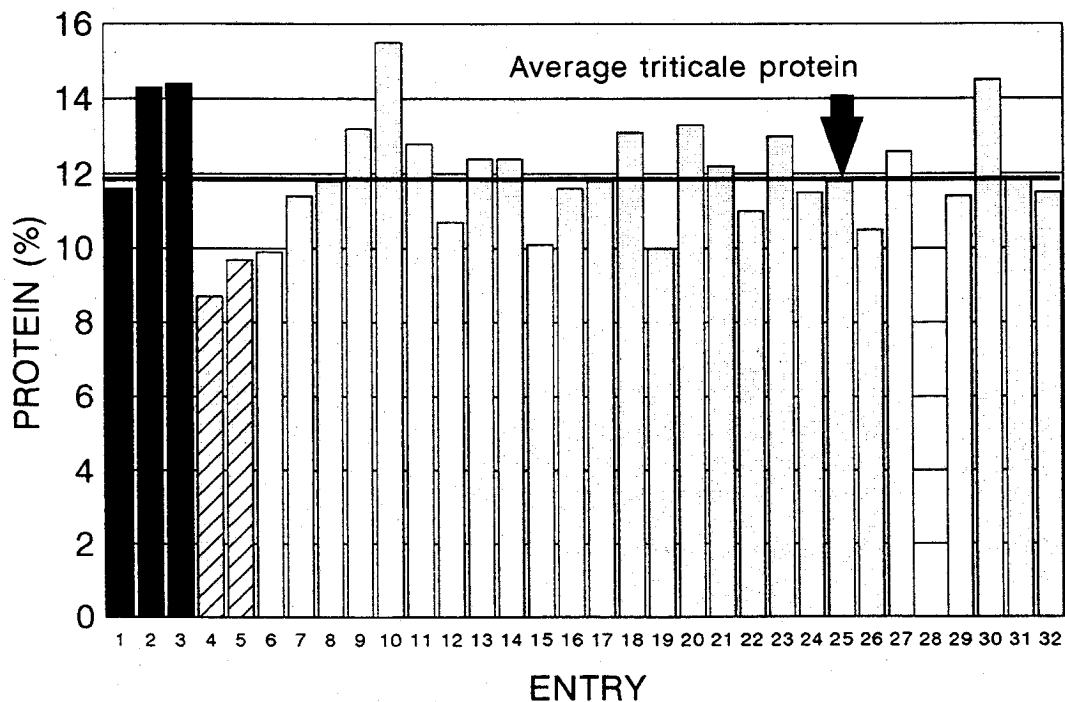


Figure 2. Comparison of grain protein content of wheat, barley and triticale varieties planted at the Klamath Experiment Station in 1991. Average triticale protein was calculated excluding Pika (Entry 28), a winter variety which did not vernalize and produced no grain. Varieties are identified by entry number in Table 3.



Oat Variety Screening in the Klamath Basin
R.L. Dovel and G. Chilcote¹

INTRODUCTION

Oats have been a major crop in the Klamath Basin in the past. Although local oat acreage has declined to about 5,000 acres in Klamath County, it remains an important commodity in the area. Klamath Experiment Station has cooperated in the Uniform Northwestern States Oat Nursery since the 1970's. Over the years several outstanding varieties have been identified and adopted by the agricultural industry. Such varieties include Cayuse, Appaloosa, Border, and Ogle. Most of these varieties are still in use today; however, there are several experimental lines that appear to have still higher yield potentials than the currently grown varieties. Several high yielding lines are also more lodging resistant and have higher test weights than current industry standards. The Uniform Northwestern States Oat Nursery is planted at KES each year to identify promising new oat lines for release by public and private breeding programs.

PROCEDURES

The Uniform Northwestern States Oat Nursery was established at KES on Fordney fine sandy loam that is moderately deep and somewhat poorly drained. The previous crop was potatoes. The crop was irrigated by a solid set sprinkler system.

The trial was arranged in a randomized complete block design with four replications. Seed was planted on April 22 at a depth of 1 inch and a seeding rate of 100 lb/A. All plots were fertilized with 100 lb N, 60 lb P₂O₅, and 44 lb S/A at time of seeding. Plots measured 5 x 20 feet with a row spacing of 6 inches. Bromoxynil and MCPA were applied at labeled rates to control broadleaf weeds. Plots were harvested using a plot combine with a 5-foot wide header. Grain yield was recorded for all plots. Test weight was measured in only one replication.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Oat yields were substantially lower than in the previous two years, averaging only 3,858 lb/A (Table 1). Average test weight for the trial (38.7 lb/bu) was equivalent to the average for the previous three years. The highest yielding variety in 1992 was 82Ab1178. It produced yields significantly higher than Cayuse, the standard variety in the area.

1/ Assistant Professor and Research Technician, respectively, Klamath Experiment Station, Klamath Falls, OR.

Acknowledgments: Henzel Farms provided the off-station site and crop care.

Border, a newer variety that is being planted on increasing acreages in the basin, was not significantly lower in yield than 82Ab1178. Averaged over the three-year period from 1990 to 1992, 83Ab3250 was the highest yielding variety in the trial (Table 2). Six other experimental lines produced yields equivalent to 83Ab3250. Ajay, Minimax, Ogle, and Border were the highest yielding commercially available varieties in the trial. Border is the most widely planted of these four leading commercial varieties in the Klamath Basin. Three experimental lines, 83Ab3250, 83Ab3119, and 80Ab5807, had significantly higher yields than Border over the last three years.

Lodging resistance and grain test weight are also important considerations in oat variety selection. Of the seven top yielding entries, 86Ab1867 and 80Ab5807 had the highest test weights in 1992. This trend was also seen in 1991 and 1990. Over the three-year period they averaged 40.5 and 39.7 lb/bu, respectively, compared to a trial average of 37.5 lb/bu. There was no lodging in the trial in 1992, however, lodging was present in 1991 and 1990, averaging 18 and 21 percent, respectively. Two high yielding varieties, 82Ab1178 and 83Ab3119, did not lodge in either year, and 86Ab1867 had no lodging in 1991 and only 5 percent lodging in 1990.

Table 1. 1992 Northwestern Uniform Oat Nursery. Grain yield, test weight, percent lodging, plant height, and heading date of spring oat varieties planted at the Klamath Experiment Station, OR.

| Entry | Selection | Yield | Test weight | Lodge | Height | Heading date |
|-------|------------|-------|-------------|-------|--------|--------------|
| | | lb/A | lb/bu | % | inches | Julian days |
| 1 | Park | 3262 | 38.0 | 0 | 51 | 183 |
| 2 | Cayuse | 2983 | 38.0 | 0 | 46 | 178 |
| 3 | Otana | 3054 | 41.0 | 0 | 52 | 181 |
| 4 | Appaloosa | 3861 | 36.0 | 0 | 49 | 183 |
| 5 | Border | 4222 | 38.0 | 0 | 47 | 182 |
| 6 | Monida | 3290 | 35.0 | 0 | 50 | 184 |
| 7 | Ogle | 3839 | 37.0 | 0 | 39 | 174 |
| 8 | Calibre | 2352 | 38.0 | 0 | 54 | 184 |
| 9 | 81Ab5792 | 3684 | 38.0 | 0 | 45 | 178 |
| 10 | Riel | 3586 | 40.0 | 0 | 53 | 181 |
| 11 | 80Ab5807 | 4442 | 39.5 | 0 | 46 | 182 |
| 12 | Valley | 4496 | 41.0 | 0 | 45 | 180 |
| 13 | 80Ab5322 | 4633 | 34.5 | 0 | 37 | 183 |
| 14 | 82Ab248 | 4179 | 35.0 | 0 | 43 | 182 |
| 15 | 82Ab1178 | 4978 | 37.0 | 0 | 40 | 178 |
| 16 | Ajay | 4461 | 37.5 | 0 | 34 | 182 |
| 17 | Robert | 3275 | 38.5 | 0 | 45 | 183 |
| 18 | Trucker | 2191 | 42.0 | 0 | 45 | 176 |
| 19 | Minimax | 4475 | 38.0 | 0 | 31 | 188 |
| 20 | 83Ab3119 | 4730 | 35.0 | 0 | 38 | 184 |
| 21 | 83Ab3250 | 4502 | 35.0 | 0 | 40 | 184 |
| 22 | 86Ab664 | 4840 | 38.5 | 0 | 44 | 183 |
| 23 | 86Ab1867 | 4705 | 40.0 | 0 | 40 | 174 |
| 24 | Newdak | 3985 | 37.5 | 0 | 48 | 176 |
| 25 | ND 860416 | 3323 | 41.0 | 0 | 51 | 182 |
| 26 | ND 852107 | 3045 | 39.5 | 0 | 51 | 178 |
| 27 | 87Ab5125 | 4642 | 37.5 | 0 | 40 | 183 |
| 28 | 84Ab825 | 4599 | 36.0 | 0 | 40 | 183 |
| 29 | 88Ab3073 | 4040 | 47.0 | 0 | 40 | 184 |
| 30 | Derby | 2417 | 40.0 | 0 | 56 | 183 |
| 31 | 83Ab3725 | 4063 | 38.0 | 0 | 34 | 180 |
| 32 | Pennuda | 3311 | 51.5 | 0 | 35 | 171 |
| | MEAN | 3858 | 38.7 | 0 | 44 | 181 |
| | CV (%) | 15 | | 0 | 9 | 1 |
| | LSD (0.05) | 792 | | 0 | 6 | 2 |

Table 2. Summary of Northwestern States Oat Nursery Yields, 1990-1992. Grain yields of spring oat varieties planted at the Klamath Experiment Station, OR.

| Entry | Selection | Yield | | | | Yield | | |
|-------|------------|------------------|------|------|----------|----------|------|------|
| | | 1992 | 1991 | 1990 | 2-yr Avg | 3-yr Avg | | |
| | | ----- lb/A ----- | | | | Rank | lb/A | Rank |
| 1 | Park | 3262 | 4466 | 3831 | 3864 | 22 | 3853 | 20 |
| 2 | Cayuse | 2983 | 4548 | 4049 | 3766 | 24 | 3860 | 19 |
| 3 | Otana | 3054 | 4052 | 3593 | 3553 | 26 | 3566 | 22 |
| 4 | Appaloosa | 3861 | 4928 | 3530 | 4395 | 18 | 4106 | 16 |
| 5 | Border | 4222 | 5255 | 4390 | 4739 | 17 | 4622 | 13 |
| 6 | Monida | 3290 | 4337 | 3779 | 3814 | 23 | 3802 | 21 |
| 7 | Ogle | 3839 | 5841 | 4267 | 4840 | 13 | 4649 | 11 |
| 8 | Calibre | 2352 | 3286 | 3836 | 2819 | 29 | 3158 | 25 |
| 9 | 81Ab5792 | 3684 | 6119 | 5063 | 4902 | 11 | 4955 | 7 |
| 10 | Riel | 3586 | 4660 | 3555 | 4123 | 20 | 3934 | 18 |
| 11 | 80Ab5807 | 4442 | 6464 | 4865 | 5453 | 2 | 5257 | 3 |
| 12 | Valley | 4496 | 5661 | 3428 | 5079 | 9 | 4528 | 14 |
| 13 | 80Ab5322 | 4633 | 5980 | 4423 | 5307 | 5 | 5012 | 5 |
| 14 | 82Ab248 | 4179 | 5352 | 3801 | 4766 | 14 | 4444 | 15 |
| 15 | 82Ab1178 | 4978 | 5856 | 4105 | 5417 | 3 | 4980 | 6 |
| 16 | Ajay | 4461 | 5798 | 3978 | 5130 | 8 | 4746 | 9 |
| 17 | Robert | 3275 | 5264 | 3589 | 4270 | 19 | 4043 | 17 |
| 18 | Trucker | 2191 | 4236 | 3414 | 3214 | 28 | 3280 | 24 |
| 19 | Minimax | 4475 | 5018 | 4479 | 4747 | 16 | 4657 | 10 |
| 20 | 83Ab3119 | 4730 | 5861 | 5429 | 5296 | 6 | 5340 | 2 |
| 21 | 83Ab3250 | 4502 | 6750 | 5242 | 5626 | 1 | 5498 | 1 |
| 22 | 86Ab664 | 4840 | 5946 | 3134 | 5393 | 4 | 4640 | 12 |
| 23 | 86Ab1867 | 4705 | 5242 | 5330 | 4974 | 10 | 5092 | 4 |
| 24 | 83Ab3725 | 4063 | 5660 | 4897 | 4862 | 12 | 4873 | 8 |
| 25 | Pennuda | 3311 | 3509 | 3228 | 3410 | 27 | 3349 | 23 |
| 26 | Newdak | 3985 | 5535 | | 4760 | 15 | | |
| 27 | ND 860416 | 3323 | 4729 | | 4026 | 21 | | |
| 28 | ND 852107 | 3045 | 4113 | | 3579 | 25 | | |
| 29 | 87Ab5125 | 4642 | 5779 | | 5211 | 7 | | |
| 30 | 84Ab825 | 4599 | | | | | | |
| 31 | 88Ab3073 | 4040 | | | | | | |
| 32 | Derby | 2417 | | | | | | |
| | Mean | 3858 | 5181 | 4129 | 4529 | | 4410 | |
| | CV (%) | 22 | 12 | 15 | 13 | | 16 | |
| | LSD (0.05) | 1309 | 702 | 792 | 581 | | 561 | |

Alfalfa Variety Trial
R.L. Dovel and J. Rainey¹

INTRODUCTION

Alfalfa is a major forage commodity in the Klamath Basin. It is grown on over 40,000 acres in Klamath County alone. Major markets for Klamath Basin alfalfa are dairies, cattle ranches, and horse farms in Oregon and California. Premium quality hay suitable for the dairy hay market, requires timely cutting, good weed control, and an adequate stand. Little difference in forage quality has been seen between alfalfa varieties in the past. Breeding programs are striving to improve alfalfa quality. Varieties reportedly superior in quality are beginning to be marketed; however, management still appears to have more effect on forage quality than varietal differences.

Few pests attack alfalfa in the Klamath Basin. The main diseases present are bacterial wilt and phytophthora root rot. Verticillium wilt has not been found in the basin, but it occurs in many surrounding areas. The main insect pest is the alfalfa weevil. Some breeding programs are beginning to select for resistance to this pest. Rest resistances are important variety selection criteria.

Winter hardiness is important in selecting a variety for the Klamath Basin. Winter hardiness has been closely linked with fall dormancy ratings; however, less dormant varieties have experienced reasonable stand longevity in recent years, perhaps due to relatively mild winters. Local variety trials are being used to develop empirical winter hardiness and stand persistence measurements to supplement fall dormancy ratings as a measure of variety hardiness.

Forage yield is a function of a complex set of interactions between the alfalfa plant and its environment. Variety trials conducted at the KES provide alfalfa producers locally developed data on the yield potential and persistence of new alfalfa varieties. One trial, established in 1986, was monitored for yield during the period from 1987-1990; was maintained as a commercial field in 1991 and 1992; and will be evaluated for stand persistence and yield in 1993. A trial established in 1991 is the main subject of this report.

^{1/} Assistant Professor and Biological Sciences Research Technician, respectively, Klamath Experiment Station, Klamath Falls, OR.

Acknowledgments: Financial support of these studies from the following companies is appreciated: Allied Seed; DeKalb Seed; North American Plant Breeders; Northrup King Co.; Pioneer Hi-Bred International; Plant Genetics; Union Seed Co.; and W-L Research.

PROCEDURES

A trial including 48 released and experimental alfalfa varieties was established in May, 1991. Varieties were arranged in a randomized complete block design with four replications. Soil samples from the field were analyzed and the appropriate fertilizer applied prior to planting. A tank mix of EPTC and Benefin was applied prior to planting at 3 and 1.2 lb ai/A, respectively. Immediately after application, herbicides were incorporated with a rototiller. Seed was drilled to a depth of 1/4 inch at a rate of 20 lb/A using a modified Kincaid drill. Plots were 5 x 30 feet with 5-foot borders and alleyways. The crop was sprinkler irrigated with a solid set system.

Plants were allowed to grow through the first growing season with only a fall cutting. Alfalfa was harvested in 1992 when plants reached early bud stage. Unusually warm spring weather allowed four cuttings, one more than is normally obtained in trials at KES. The crop was harvested using a flail harvester with a three-foot wide head. All yields are reported on a dry weight basis.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Over the first two years, most of the varieties produced similar yields. About 35 percent of the varieties were significantly higher in total yield than the standard variety, Vernal (Table 1). None of the varieties were significantly lower than Vernal. The selection of an appropriate variety should be based on pest resistance and winter hardiness as well as yield. The collection of only one full year of data is inadequate to provide an estimate of the relative yield potential of the varieties in the trial. An additional two years of data are needed to adequately assess yield potential, and preferably longer, to evaluate stand survival of these varieties.

Another 48 entry alfalfa variety trial was established at KES in 1986 and yield data was collected from 1987-1990. A four-year summary of that trial has been published in the 1990 station annual report. Sixteen of the varieties in the 1991 trial were also in the trial established in 1986. Of that group, WL 225, Arrow, Excalibur, and Vector averaged 6.4 tons dry matter (DM)/A over a four-year period. This was a significantly higher yield than Vernal. Six other entries were not significantly different than the four top yielding varieties. They were Max 85 brand, WS 320, Apollo II, Sparta, Centurion, and DK 120. Harvest of this trial was suspended in 1990; however, the trial was maintained and harvested as a hay field. These plots will be harvested as a variety trial in 1993 to evaluate the long term persistence of varieties.

Table 1. Alfalfa Variety Trial. Forage yields of 48 alfalfa varieties planted at the Klamath Experiment Station in 1991.

| Entry No. | Variety | 1991 | 1992 | | | | 1992 | 2 Year |
|-----------|-----------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| | | Cut 1 | Cut 1 | Cut 2 | Cut 3 | Cut 4 | Total | Total |
| | | ----- lb/A ----- | | | | | | |
| 1 | DK 122 | 2690 | 7060 | 4350 | 2900 | 1190 | 15500 | 18180 |
| 2 | DK 120 | 2200 | 7750 | 4500 | 2850 | 1140 | 16240 | 18440 |
| 3 | DK 135 | 2390 | 6300 | 4300 | 3000 | 1160 | 14760 | 17140 |
| 4 | DK 125 | 3040 | 6270 | 4210 | 2810 | 1130 | 14430 | 17470 |
| 5 | Asset (VS 655) | 2410 | 7230 | 4180 | 3030 | 1420 | 15850 | 18270 |
| 6 | Centurion | 2280 | 6290 | 4290 | 3250 | 1260 | 15090 | 17360 |
| 7 | Multistar | 2360 | 7620 | 3880 | 2780 | 1170 | 15440 | 17800 |
| 8 | Majestic (NY 86 I-08) | 2130 | 5760 | 4250 | 3070 | 1110 | 14190 | 16310 |
| 9 | Sabre (NY 86 I-11) | 2120 | 6510 | 4220 | 2880 | 1110 | 14720 | 16840 |
| 10 | Webfoot | 2240 | 6640 | 3900 | 2900 | 950 | 14370 | 16620 |
| 11 | MS 90 | 2420 | 6410 | 4450 | 3100 | 1260 | 15220 | 17640 |
| 12 | UN-74 | 2570 | 7250 | 4160 | 2890 | 1260 | 15560 | 18130 |
| 13 | Legend | 2620 | 6990 | 4220 | 2980 | 1310 | 15510 | 18130 |
| 14 | Apollo Supreme | 2260 | 6470 | 4240 | 3090 | 1110 | 14900 | 17170 |
| 15 | Arrow | 2600 | 6400 | 4180 | 2900 | 1170 | 14650 | 17240 |
| 16 | Aggressor | 2050 | 6620 | 3970 | 2870 | 1350 | 14800 | 16860 |
| 17 | Archer | 2240 | 6900 | 4360 | 3150 | 1760 | 16170 | 18400 |
| 18 | Husky | 1960 | 5980 | 4370 | 2910 | 1080 | 14340 | 16300 |
| 19 | GS-88 | 2330 | 6050 | 4140 | 2820 | 1340 | 14330 | 16670 |
| 20 | Ultra | 2680 | 6850 | 4390 | 3090 | 1050 | 15380 | 18060 |
| 21 | Expt. 91-01 | 1950 | 5590 | 2970 | 3200 | 1700 | 13450 | 15400 |
| 22 | Max 85 | 2820 | 6500 | 4400 | 2640 | 1280 | 14820 | 17640 |
| 23 | 87-201 | 2720 | 6630 | 4010 | 2950 | 1690 | 15280 | 17990 |
| 24 | WL-317 | 1940 | 6020 | 4010 | 2710 | 1070 | 13810 | 15750 |
| 25 | WL-320 | 2340 | 5970 | 4280 | 3000 | 1460 | 14720 | 17060 |
| 26 | WL-225 | 2870 | 6230 | 4450 | 2810 | 930 | 14420 | 17290 |
| 27 | WL-316 | 2560 | 5790 | 4100 | 3100 | 1460 | 14450 | 17010 |
| 28 | Vernal | 2040 | 6230 | 4310 | 2660 | 660 | 13850 | 15890 |
| 29 | Sparta | 2350 | 6330 | 4120 | 2930 | 1190 | 14570 | 16920 |
| 30 | Champ | 2110 | 5710 | 4390 | 3040 | 1220 | 14360 | 16460 |
| 31 | Fortress | 2480 | 6630 | 4450 | 3010 | 1310 | 15390 | 17870 |
| 32 | Multileaf II | 2450 | 6980 | 3970 | 3120 | 1200 | 15270 | 17720 |
| 33 | Excaliber | 2490 | 7480 | 4180 | 3070 | 1320 | 16050 | 18530 |
| 34 | Blazer | 2650 | 6460 | 4350 | 3310 | 1410 | 15530 | 18190 |
| 35 | Belmont | 2280 | 5630 | 4290 | 3240 | 1360 | 14520 | 16800 |
| 36 | Cimmaron VR | 2720 | 6040 | 4110 | 3170 | 1440 | 14760 | 17480 |
| 37 | Columbo | 2650 | 6270 | 4360 | 2900 | 1310 | 14840 | 17500 |
| 38 | 9047 IV | 2490 | 7290 | 4040 | 2720 | 1040 | 15080 | 17570 |
| 39 | Milkmaker II | 2560 | 6860 | 4010 | 2840 | 1040 | 14750 | 17310 |
| 40 | Flint | 2520 | 6460 | 3940 | 2920 | 1240 | 14570 | 16980 |
| 41 | PB 5364 | 2520 | 6760 | 4030 | 2910 | 1130 | 14830 | 17350 |
| 42 | SCO 0042 | 2060 | 4880 | 3580 | 3310 | 1670 | 13440 | 15500 |
| 43 | SCO 0043 | 1920 | 4140 | 3560 | 2960 | 1730 | 12390 | 14320 |
| 44 | Rancher Special | 2300 | 7210 | 4400 | 2790 | 1160 | 15570 | 17870 |
| 45 | Appollo II | 2520 | 6280 | 4410 | 2980 | 1190 | 14850 | 17370 |
| 46 | Aira 55 | 1730 | 7970 | 4650 | 3010 | 1390 | 17020 | 18750 |
| 47 | Vector | 2340 | 6330 | 4150 | 2870 | 1310 | 14670 | 17010 |
| 48 | LM 331 | 2280 | 6190 | 4030 | 3110 | 1430 | 14760 | 17040 |
| | Mean | 2380 | 6460 | 4190 | 2970 | 1260 | 14870 | 17260 |
| | CV (%) | 16 | 17 | 10 | 9 | 16 | 9 | 8 |
| | LSD(0.05) | 530 | 1570 | 560 | 390 | 280 | 1780 | 1870 |

Pasture Grass Variety Trials
R.L. Dovel and J. Rainey¹

INTRODUCTION

Irrigated pastures occupy over 95,000 acres in Klamath County and provide summer grazing for over 100,000 cattle. The currently recommended grass variety for irrigated pastures is Alta tall fescue, a variety released in the late 1940's. Quackgrass is also an important hay and pasture species in the area. Recently developed cultivars need to be evaluated for adaptation to the Klamath Basin. The acquisition of new germplasm from forage breeding programs in New Zealand and Australia add further emphasis to the development of a forage variety screening program in the Klamath Basin.

Three variety trials were established in August, 1988, to examine the relative forage production of commercially available tall fescue and orchardgrass varieties, and to compare hybrids of bluebunch wheatgrass and quackgrass with a locally acquired selection of quackgrass. The identification of a less weedy hybrid that is better adapted to both hay and pasture production would be beneficial.

PROCEDURES

Trials were established on sandy loam soil at the KES in August, 1988. All trials were arranged in a randomized complete block design with four replications. Soil samples were analyzed, and appropriate fertilizer was applied prior to planting. Seed was drilled to a depth of 1/4 inch using a modified Kincaid plot drill. Seeding rates were 15 lb/A for orchardgrass varieties, 12 lb/A for tall fescue varieties, and 10 lb/A for quackgrass-bluebunch wheatgrass selections and crosses. Plots were 5 x 20 feet with 3-foot wide alleyways. Crops were irrigated with solid set sprinklers.

Forages were allowed to grow uncut through the first growing season. Three harvests per year were taken when plants began to flower in 1989, 1990, and 1991. Only two harvests were taken in 1992. Crops were harvested with a flail harvester. All yields are reported on a dry weight basis. Forage quality, as determined by crude protein (CP) and acid detergent fiber (ADF), was evaluated in all trials from samples obtained at the second harvest in 1990.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Tall Fescue

Tall fescue was the most aggressive species in these trials. It had the best seedling vigor, was the most competitive against weeds, and maintained stands through four years. Average yield of tall fescue was 50 percent higher than other species in 1989 and slightly

1/ Assistant Professor and Biological Sciences Research Technician, respectively, Klamath Experiment Station, Klamath Falls, OR.

higher than the other forage grasses over the four-year period (Tables 1-3). There was no significant difference in total forage yield between tall fescue cultivars in either 1989, 1990, 1992, or over four years. Tall fescue has been the recommended grass species for irrigated pastures due to ease of establishment, forage production, weed suppression, and stand longevity. Results of these trials support this view.

Large yield differences between years may be related to fertility management of the crop. The average crude protein content of tall fescue varieties from the second harvest in 1990 was 9.4 percent. At that CP level, the 1989 crop removed about 225 lb N/A. Fertilizer N was applied at 100 lb/A in 1989 and 1990, and at 150 lb N/A in 1991 and 1992. While these rates are typical of local management practices, research from other areas has shown tall fescue yield responses to rates up to 300 lb N/A. In a monoculture hay situation, with no nitrogen fixation by legumes, and no nutrient contribution from cattle, higher fertilizer rates may be needed to achieve the yield potential of this species. Assuming CP was consistent in all years, tall fescue hay removed approximately 120 lb N/A annually from 1990 through 1992. The probable deficiency in N may also be an important reason for the lack of yield differences among varieties.

Quackgrass-Bluebunch Wheatgrass

All entries in this trial established well. They exhibited lower seedling vigor than tall fescue, but were more vigorous than orchardgrass varieties. The local selection of quackgrass was the lowest yielding entry in the trial in 1989 and 1990 (Table 2). It produced similar yields to other entries in 1991 and 1992. RS MC87 was the highest yielding entry in 1989 and 1990, significantly exceeding yields of locally acquired quackgrass. However, in 1991 there were no significant differences between entries in this trial. Further testing is needed to confirm the adaptation of these new varieties to Klamath Basin dryland and irrigated sites. It is possible that RS MC87 will be a high-yielding variety for irrigated sites that also tolerates dryland conditions.

Forage quality evaluations from 1990 samples showed average CP and ADF of 13.4 percent and 36.9 percent, respectively. There was no difference in quality between entries in this trial. It is interesting to note that forage quality of all entries in this trial was superior to all timothy, tall fescue, and orchardgrass varieties tested at KES. Average ADF values were lower than in improved species, indicating higher digestibility. CP values were higher in the quackgrass-bluebunch wheatgrass.

Quackgrass and hybrid yields were also limited by nitrogen deficiency. At CP levels of 13.4 percent, hay removed about 150 lb N/A, annually. This was greater than N removal from tall fescue, even though yields were substantially lower.

The hybrids in this trial were developed for use in dry land situations. It was thought that the incorporation of quackgrass rhizomes into bluebunch wheatgrass would result in an improved range grass. The hybrids have demonstrated good performance in rangeland situations and were competitive with a local accession of quackgrass in this study. Questions about their potential as a weed problem have delayed their release.

Orchardgrass Variety Trial

Average orchardgrass yields were higher than quackgrass yields in each year, and higher than tall fescue yields in 1990 (Tables 1-3). Although Orion produced significantly higher yields than all other entries in 1989, this trend did not continue (Table 3). The only entry with consistently high yields in all years was Latar. Wana, a variety introduced from New Zealand, produced significantly less forage than any other entry in the trial in 1990. By the end of the 1991 season, there were few plants of this variety in the plots, and yields represented the yield potential of invading Kentucky bluegrass. Stand longevity was clearly inferior for orchardgrass compared to tall fescue and quackgrass.

There were slight, yet statistically significant, differences in forage quality among varieties. Latar, the highest yielding variety, had the highest ADF and lowest CP values. At the average yield and CP, as determined in 1990, orchardgrass hay removed about 140 lb N/A, annually. The discussion of effects on N deficiency on yields, and relative performance of varieties, probably applies equally to all species evaluated in these trials.

Table 1. Four-year summary of forage yield of tall fescue varieties established in the fall of 1988 at the Klamath Experiment Station, OR.

| Entry | Yield | | | | Average |
|---------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | |
| ----- lb DM/A ----- | | | | | |
| Fawn | 14,750 | 7,460 | 7,960 | 8,620 | 9,700 |
| Alta | 14,640 | 7,520 | 7,500 | 8,540 | 9,550 |
| Kentucky 31 | 16,100 | 7,430 | 8,100 | 8,850 | 10,120 |
| Tandem | 15,480 | 5,810 | 7,270 | 8,500 | 9,260 |
| Festorina | 14,430 | 6,660 | 7,790 | 8,540 | 9,360 |
| Johnstone | 14,280 | 7,490 | 7,890 | 9,220 | 9,720 |
| Forager | 15,520 | 8,350 | 7,780 | 8,230 | 9,970 |
| Phytor | 15,420 | 7,450 | 8,420 | 8,470 | 9,940 |
| Mean | 15,080 | 7,270 | 7,840 | 8,620 | 9,700 |
| CV (%) | 8 | 18 | 10 | 8 | 7 |
| LSD (0.05) | NS | NS | 1,150 | NS | NS |

Table 2. Four-year summary of forage yields of two quackgrass-bluebunch wheatgrass hybrids and quackgrass lines established in the fall of 1988 at the Klamath Experiment Station, OR.

| Entry | Yield | | | | Average |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | |
| | ----- lb DM/A ----- | | | | |
| RS MC87 | 9,730 | 7,050 | 6,750 | 6,860 | 7,600 |
| RS E876 | 8,260 | 6,660 | 7,410 | 7,300 | 7,410 |
| RS Hoffman | 8,570 | 7,000 | 6,560 | 7,530 | 7,420 |
| Klamath Basin Selections | 6,860 | 5,060 | 6,730 | 7,080 | 6,430 |
| Mean | 8,360 | 6,440 | 6,860 | 7,190 | 7,215 |
| CV (%) | 15 | 18 | 13 | 8 | 7 |
| LSD (0.05) | 1,960 | 1,860 | NS | NS | 840 |

Table 3. Four-year summary of forage yield of ten orchardgrass varieties established in the fall of 1988 at the Klamath Experiment Station, OR.

| Entry | Yield | | | | Average |
|------------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | |
| | ----- lb DM/A ----- | | | | |
| Latar | 11,740 | 9,300 | 8,990 | 8,830 | 9,720 |
| Kara | 9,280 | 7,180 | 5,230 | 7,040 | 7,180 |
| Rancho | 9,790 | 8,800 | 8,080 | 8,290 | 8,740 |
| Able | 8,750 | 7,150 | 7,420 | 8,080 | 7,850 |
| Wana | 8,420 | 5,870 | 5,800 | 7,550 | 6,910 |
| Patomic | 10,600 | 7,090 | 7,830 | 8,070 | 8,400 |
| Benchmark | 11,680 | 8,460 | 8,560 | 8,100 | 9,200 |
| Comet | 12,110 | 7,770 | 8,580 | 7,960 | 9,100 |
| Orion | 16,140 | 8,350 | 8,690 | 7,990 | 10,290 |
| Crown | 8,850 | 9,290 | 7,570 | 7,320 | 8,260 |
| Mean | 10,740 | 7,930 | 7,680 | 7,920 | 8,570 |
| CV (%) | 13 | 14 | 10 | 8 | 7 |
| LSD (0.05) | 2,080 | 1,570 | 1,090 | 940 | 930 |

Timothy Hay Variety Trial
R.L. Dovel¹ and J. Rainey¹

INTRODUCTION

Timothy is a short-lived perennial forage grass that is in high demand for high quality hay. In the race horse industry, it commands higher prices than dairy quality alfalfa hay. Interest in timothy hay is increasing in the Klamath Basin, but little variety yield data is available for prospective producers. This trial was established to compare the relative yield potential of various commercially available timothy varieties in the Klamath Basin.

PROCEDURES

Plots were established in August, 1988. The trial consists of 10 commercially available Timothy varieties arranged in a randomized complete block design with four replications. Soil samples from the field were analyzed and appropriate fertilizer applied prior to planting. Seed was drilled to a depth of 1/4 inch or greater using a modified Kincaid drill at a rate of 4 lb/A. Plots were 5 x 20 feet with a 3-foot alleyway. Water was supplied with a solid set sprinkler system. Plants were allowed to grow uncut through the first growing season. Three harvests per year were taken in 1989, 1990, and 1991 when plants started heading. Only two harvests were taken in 1992. Crops were harvested using a flail harvester with a 3-foot wide cutting head. All yields are reported on a dry weight basis. Crops were fertilized with 100 lb N/A in 1989 and 1990, 300 lb N/A in 1991, and 150 lb N/A in 1992.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Establishment was poor due to deep planting. Timothy should be planted no deeper than 1/4 inch. It appears that seedling vigor of the various varieties was not the same. Some varieties established much better than others in spite of the depth of seeding. Although stands initially appeared to be marginal, individual plants greatly increased in size, and by the second year stands appeared to be quite adequate for commercial production.

Clair was the highest yielding variety in the trial over the four-year period. The only other entry that produced yields close to Clair was Richmond. Although Richmond had the highest yields in 1989, it was not an outstanding yielding variety in 1990, and yielded less than Clair in 1991 and 1992 (Table 1). All other varieties produced similar forage yields except Drummond. It yielded significantly less than other entries. Due to the importance of stand persistence in this crop, more emphasis should be placed on

^{1/} Assistant Professor and Biological Sciences Research Technician, respectively, Klamath Experiment Station, Klamath Falls, OR.

the third and fourth year yields. Fourth year yields of Clair, Timfor, Richmond, and Basho were similar. The generally higher yields observed in 1991 are probably the result of higher fertilizer applications in that year (see discussion on page 113).

The average yield for four years exceeded 4.5 ton/A. At current market prices, this yield would result in comparable or superior net profits to alfalfa hay. However, market establishment for this commodity can be difficult, and should be arranged before crops are planted.

Forage quality was evaluated on the second harvest in 1990. Quality was very similar to tall fescue, with average CP of 9.0 percent and average ADF of 40.3 percent for the ten varieties. Basho had the highest quality with 10.4 percent CP and 39.4 percent ADF.

Table 1. Four-year summary of forage yield of 10 timothy hay varieties established in the fall of 1988 at the Klamath Experiment Station, OR.

| Entry | Yield | | | | Average |
|------------|---------------------|-------|--------|--------|---------|
| | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | |
| | ----- lb DM/A ----- | | | | |
| Clair | 11,920 | 9,330 | 11,930 | 11,220 | 11,100 |
| Drummond | 8,390 | 6,290 | 9,970 | 8,310 | 8,240 |
| Timfor | 9,840 | 6,980 | 11,980 | 10,300 | 9,780 |
| Mariposa | 10,970 | 7,120 | 10,480 | 9,930 | 9,630 |
| Richmond | 12,210 | 8,670 | 11,330 | 10,470 | 10,670 |
| Bounty | 9,090 | 6,980 | 9,970 | 9,660 | 8,930 |
| Basho | 7,810 | 8,380 | 11,390 | 10,190 | 9,440 |
| Climax | 8,040 | 8,160 | 10,650 | 9,590 | 9,110 |
| Champ | 9,820 | 6,530 | 10,800 | 8,650 | 8,950 |
| Salvo | 11,000 | 8,080 | 10,040 | 9,410 | 9,630 |
| Mean | 9,910 | 7,650 | 10,860 | 9,770 | 9,550 |
| CV (%) | 12 | 9 | 8 | 12 | 5 |
| LSD (0.05) | 1,780 | 950 | 1,060 | 1,700 | 640 |

Weed Control Effects on the Long Term Economics of Alfalfa Production
Mylen Bohle¹ and Randy Dovel²

INTRODUCTION

Nearly 50,000 acres of alfalfa are grown in Central Oregon and over 70,000 acres in the Klamath Basin. Though a few growers consistently produce high yields of weed-free hay, many do not. Our observations indicate that weed-free hay is often sold first, and at premium prices, while weedy hay is the last to be purchased and brings lower prices. In years of excess production, growers may be unable to sell weedy hay at any price. Most alfalfa producers in Central Oregon and the Klamath Basin do not use herbicides in the establishment year, and many do not use herbicides in subsequent years.

There are no research data to indicate the role of weed control in the first or subsequent years of alfalfa production under central Oregon or Klamath Basin conditions. With such data, research and extension workers could assist alfalfa growers with weed control decisions directly affecting the economics of alfalfa production. Field plots were established in central and southern Oregon to evaluate the economics of chemical weed control in alfalfa. Only data from the KES will be presented in this report. As further data is collected, results from both sites will be compiled and presented in a more comprehensive form.

PROCEDURES

The experiment is being conducted at the Central Oregon Agricultural Research Center's Powell Butte site (COARC), and at the KES. Herbicide treatments for spring planting include the following:

- (1) a. EPTC @ 3.0 lb ai/A plus Benefin @ 1.23 lb ai/A preplant incorporated.
 b. 2,4-DB @ 1.25 lb ae (acid equivalent)/A each year after establishment.
- (2) a. EPTC @ 3.0 lb ai/A plus Benefin @ 1.23 lb ai/A preplant incorporated.
 b. 2,4-DB @ 1.25 lb ae/A the first year after establishment year.
- (3) a. No herbicide treatment in establishment stage.
 b. 2,4-DB @ 1.25 lb ae/A each year after establishment year.
- (4) a. No herbicide treatment in establishment stage.
 b. 2,4-DB @ 1.25 lb ae/A in year 3 or 4 or both as salvage treatment.
- (5) a. No herbicide treatment in establishment year.
 b. No herbicide treatment in subsequent years.

Fall planting treatments were the same except 1a and 2a treatments were 2,4-DB @ 1.25 lb ae/A.

¹/ Crook County Extension Agent, Prineville, OR. & Research Agronomist, Central Oregon Agricultural Research Center, Redmond, OR.

²/ Assistant Professor, Klamath Experiment Station, Klamath Falls, OR.

Each treatment is on a 20 x 40 foot plot at COARC and KES, replicated four times in a split plot design, with establishment time as main plots and herbicide treatments as split plots. Treatments are evaluated by monitoring alfalfa crown and weed stand counts, yield, and forage quality of all cuttings each year. Weeds and alfalfa are separated. Quality is being determined with tests for crude protein, acid detergent fiber, digestible dry matter, neutral-detergent fiber, and minerals. An objective/subjective evaluation of forage quality or buyer appeal is made for hay from each plot.

Economic analysis is based on assumptions found in Table 1. Gross return after herbicide costs is calculated to evaluate cost-effectiveness of the two planting dates and five weed control regimes. Value of hay produced is determined by multiplying the yield of hay at each cutting by the price of the hay. The price of hay depends on the amount of weeds present. Hay with less than 10 percent weeds is considered dairy quality, and hay with more than 10 percent weeds is considered stocker hay. In one case, the presence of hairy nightshade made hay unfit for feed, and no value was produced by that cutting. Herbicide costs included both material and application costs (Table 1).

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Species composition and the density of weeds greatly affect benefits of weed control. The major weed species present following establishment of fall seeded treatments were redroot pigweed, lambsquarter, and hairy nightshade. An application of 2,4-DB was made in early September. The night following herbicide application, a severe frost effectively eliminated weeds in the plots. As a result, there was no difference in weed composition between weed control treatments in the fall of 1990. Shepherd's purse, a common weed in alfalfa fields, was noticeably absent in the plot area. It is very tolerant of frost, and if present would have greatly increased weed density in plots not receiving any herbicide. Weed content of hay in treatments 4 and 5, which had received no herbicide treatment, was high in the first cutting of 1991 (Figure 1). Weeds present included prickly lettuce, mallow, sowthistle, filaree, and smartweed. Due to the amount of weeds present, and the objectionable quality of several spiny species, hay from these plots would not be marketable as dairy hay. Weed content was significantly lower in treatments 1-3, and hay from these treatments was considered dairy quality. There were very few weeds in any plots after the first cutting, with no differences between treatments. Hay from all treatments in both cutting 2 and 3 was dairy quality.

Herbicide treatment at planting significantly reduced weed content in the establishment year of spring planted alfalfa (Figure 2). Weed species present were Indian lovegrass (a warm-season annual), hairy nightshade, redroot pigweed, lambsquarter, filaree, and knotweed. The Indian lovegrass was mature and of very low forage quality, significantly lowering the forage quality of hay from untreated plots. Hairy nightshade was not as prevalent as Indian lovegrass, but it had an even more negative impact than the annual grass. Hairy nightshade is toxic to livestock and hay with a large proportion of this species is not a safe feed. Because of the risk of livestock poisoning, hay from treatments 4 and 5 was burned, and no value was assigned to it. In such an instance, disposal of the hay produced may even be difficult.

Weed control in the spring of 1992 was ineffective, and herbicide treatment did not affect weed content of hay. This was due to inclement weather following the application of 2,4-DB (Figures 3 and 4). However, there was a significant difference between planting dates, and in weed content in the first cutting of 1992 (Figures 3 and 4). Due to the presence of weeds in fall seeded plots, the first cutting hay was considered stock hay, while hay from spring seeded plots was dairy quality. As in 1991, there were very few weeds in any plots following the first cutting, with no difference in alfalfa or weed production between any treatments.

Figure 5 shows the total 1992 alfalfa production of the various planting and weed control treatment combinations. There was no difference in total 1992 alfalfa production due to herbicide treatment in fall established plots. However, in spring established plots, herbicide application at planting (treatments 1 and 2) resulted in higher total alfalfa production in 1992. Spring established plots receiving herbicide treatment at establishment and each year after (treatment 1), had significantly higher alfalfa yields in 1992 than all other treatment combinations.

The economic effect of differences in yield and quality due to herbicide treatment and planting date are summarized (Figure 6). In fall planted plots, treatment 3 resulted in the highest gross returns less herbicide costs; however, it was not significantly higher than those plots receiving no herbicide in the first two years of the trial (treatments 4 and 5). Returns for treatments 1 and 2 were slightly lower than the other treatments due to the cost of initial weed control, which was not needed in 1990. In contrast, treatments 1 and 2 resulted in the highest gross returns less herbicide costs in spring planted crops.

Table 1. Herbicide costs and hay prices used to evaluate economic return.

| Item | Cost/unit | Cost/A |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Preplant Weed Control | | |
| EPTC | \$11.60/gal | \$ 4.64 |
| Benefin | 8.00/lb | 20.00 |
| Application | 5.00/A | 5.00 |
| Rototilling | 20.00/A | <u>20.00</u> |
| Total | | \$49.64 |
| Postemergence Weed Control | | |
| 2,4-DB | \$54.70/A | \$34.19 |
| Application | 5.00/A | <u>5.00</u> |
| Total | | \$39.19 |
| Alfalfa Hay | | |
| Dairy quality | \$90.00/ton | |
| Stock quality | 70.00/ton | |

Figure 1. Effect of five weed control regimes on alfalfa and weed production (lb/A) of fall planted alfalfa in 1991, the first year following establishment. Bars represent three cutting dates with the first cutting at the bottom. Plots were located at the Klamath Experiment Station, OR.

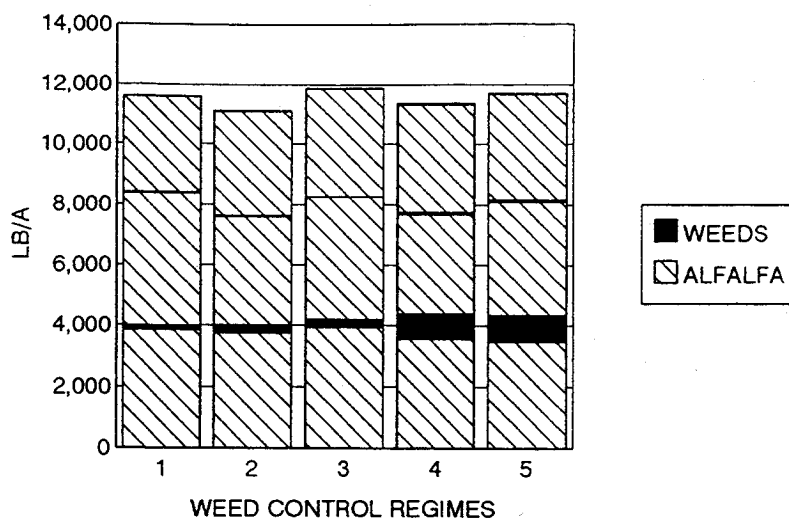


Figure 2. Effect of herbicide treatment on alfalfa and weed production (lb/A) of spring planted alfalfa in the establishment year. Bars represent one cutting taken in late August, 1991. Plots were located at the Klamath Experiment Station, OR.

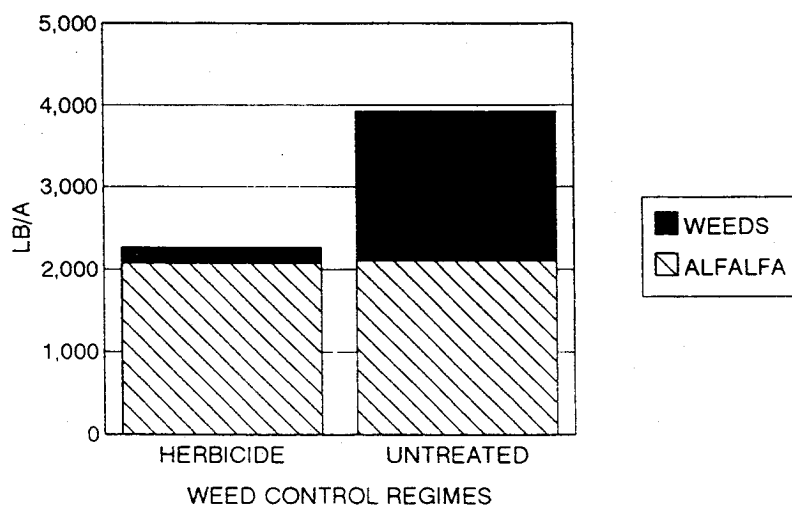


Figure 3. Effect of five weed control regimes on first cutting alfalfa and weed production (lb/A) of fall established alfalfa in 1992. Plots were located at the Klamath Experiment Station, OR.

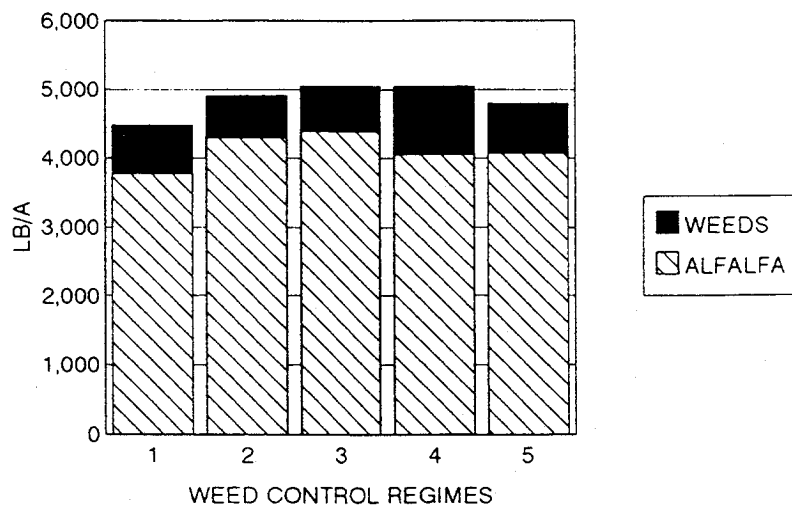


Figure 4. Effect of five weed control regimes on first cutting alfalfa and weed production (lb/A) of spring established alfalfa in 1992. Plots were located at the Klamath Experiment Station, OR.

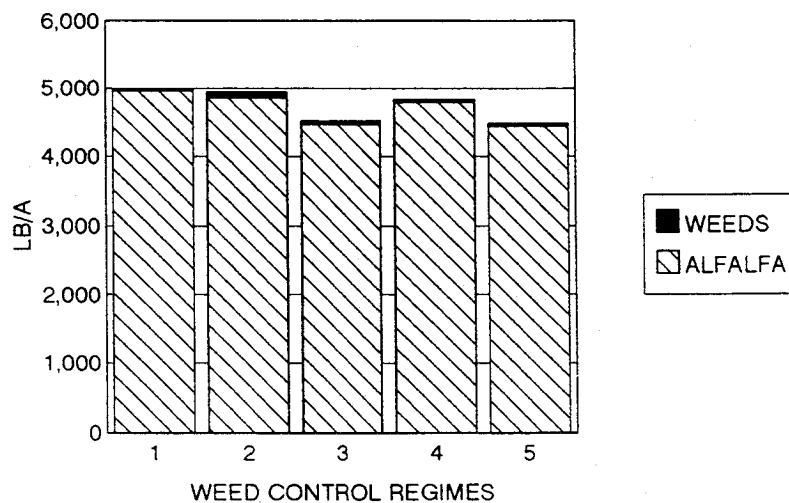


Figure 5. Effect of five weed control regimes on total alfalfa yield (lb/A) of fall and spring established alfalfa in 1992.

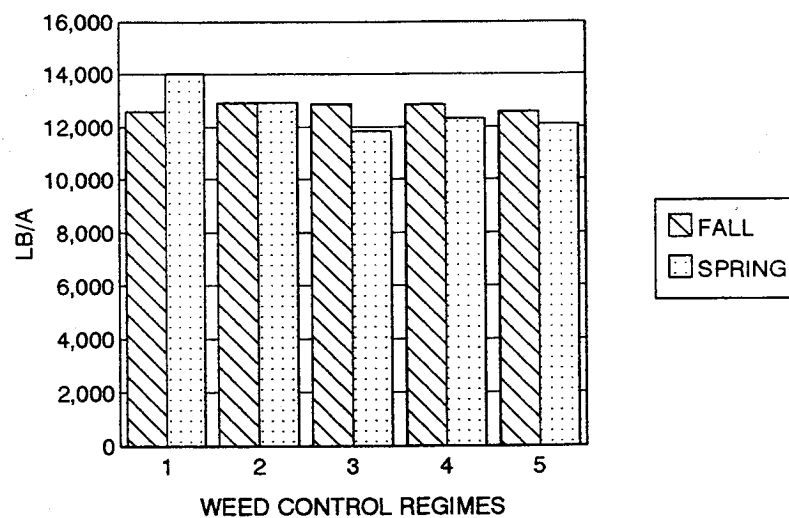
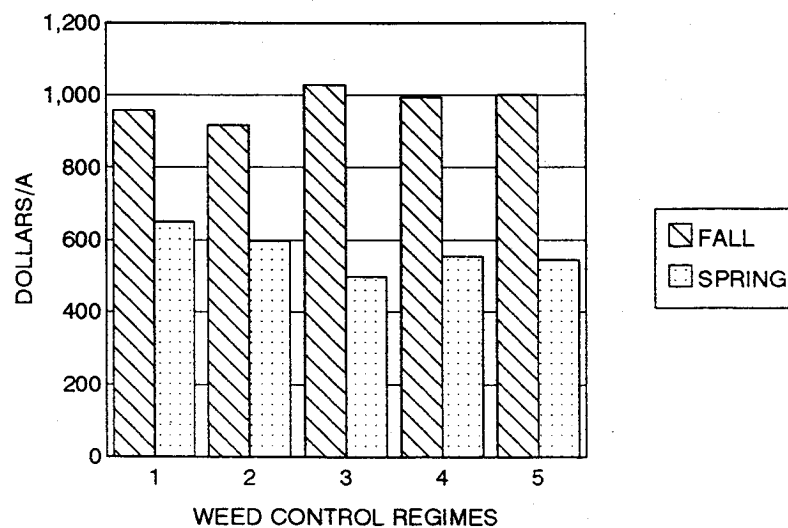


Figure 6. Effects of time of planting and weed control on estimated gross income less herbicide costs from alfalfa grown at the Klamath Experiment Station, OR.



Oregon Annual Legume Trials -1992 Preliminary Report
Randy Dovel¹, Mylen Bohle², and David Hannaway³

INTRODUCTION

Annual legumes have been used for forage production in the Klamath Basin to a limited degree in the past. There is increasing interest in their use for forage production and as a green manure crop. Annual legumes are often planted in mixtures with small grains for hay and silage. Austrian winter pea is the most common annual legume planted in the Klamath Basin. There has been little research done to compare performance of species and varieties for this or other areas in Oregon. In view of statewide interest in annual legumes, research was initiated at several locations in 1992.

Field trials were conducted at Powell Butte, Klamath Falls, and Corvallis (Hyslop Farm) to evaluate the potential of annual legumes as forage and soil improvement rotation crops. Nineteen small seeded and 19 large seeded legumes were planted in each location. Objectives of the study were to evaluate forage yield in three Oregon locations, and nitrogen supplying capability for following crops at two locations (Powell Butte and Corvallis). Due to the similar environments in Klamath Falls and Powell Butte, data from both locations are included in this report.

METHODS

Two trials were established at each location, one for small seeded and one for large seeded legumes. A randomized complete block experiment design was used with four replications. Plot size varied by location, but was a minimum of 100 ft². A preplant glyphosate application was made to minimize grassy weed competition at KES. Seeds of each legume were inoculated with an appropriate *Rhizobium* strain. Seeds were planted with a cone-type seeder in early June at KES and Powell Butte. Plants were harvested when the indicator species (Austrian winter pea) was in the 50 percent bloom stage. The harvested swath was weighed and subsamples were taken for drying and calculation of plot dry weight, which is reported as lb DM/A.

At Powell Butte, the crop was harvested and regrowth was disked into the soil. A wheat crop will be planted on the experimental site to evaluate residual nitrogen benefit from the annual legumes. A single harvest of the large seeded legumes was taken at KES. The small seeded legume trial at KES experienced a stand failure and was abandoned.

¹/ Assistant Professor, Klamath Experiment Station, Klamath Falls, OR.

²/ Crook County Extension Agent, Prineville, OR.

³/ Associate Professor, Oregon State University, Corvallis, OR.

RESULTS

Large Seeded Legumes

Maple pea was the highest yielding entry in the large seeded trial at KES. It produced significantly more forage than Austrian winter pea, the most commonly planted annual legume in the area (Table 1). Sirius field pea produced yields equivalent to Maple pea, but it was not significantly higher than Austrian winter pea. Species adapted to cool environments, such as peas, vetches, and flatpeas, performed best at KES, while warm-season legumes such as cowpea and pinto bean showed visible signs of chilling injury. Faba beans were an intermediate group and may do well in the Klamath Basin if planted earlier.

In the large seeded trial at Powell Butte, Miranda yellow field pea and Sirius field pea were the highest yielding entries (Table 2). Maple pea and two faba beans were also in the top yielding group. Yields of all large seeded legumes except Miranda yellow field pea were higher at KES than at Powell Butte. The average yield for all entries was about 30 percent higher at KES. The relative ranking of legume species was similar at both locations. This is not unexpected in view of climatic conditions.

Small Seeded Legumes

The small seeded legume trial at KES did not establish well and data were not collected. However, one entry, Sava snail medic, established and grew well while the other entries failed to thrive. Sava snail medic was also the highest yielding entry at Powell Butte (Table 3). Three other medics and two lentils were in the top yielding group. These trials will be repeated in 1993.

Table 1. 1992 yield (lb DM/A) and statistical ranking of large seeded annual legumes planted at Klamath Falls, OR.

| Entry | Yield | Rank ¹ |
|-------------------------------|---------|-------------------|
| | lb DM/A | |
| Maple Pea | 6600 | A |
| Sirius Field Pea | 5560 | AB |
| Austrian Winter Pea | 5080 | BC |
| Trapper Pea | 4800 | BCD |
| Chickling Vetch | 4580 | BCDE |
| Ackerperle Faba Bean | 4460 | BCDEF |
| Tingata Tangier Flatpea | 4380 | BCDEF |
| Miranda Yellow Field Pea | 4020 | CDEFG |
| Hertz Freya Faba Bean | 4020 | CDEFG |
| Hairy Vetch | 3860 | CDEFGH |
| UI 114 Pinto Bean | 3720 | DEFGHI |
| Timeless Aladin Faba Bean | 3660 | DEFGHI |
| Sacramento Lt Red Kidney Bean | 3380 | EFGHI |
| Dianna Faba Bean | 3210 | FGHIJ |
| Cahaba White Vetch | 3020 | GHIJ |
| Green Mung Bean | 2970 | GHIJ |
| Mississippi Cream Cowpea | 2690 | HIJ |
| Victor Cowpea | 2440 | IJ |
| Mississippi Pinkeye Cowpea | 1930 | J |
| Mean | 3910 | |

^{1/} Entries followed by the same letter are not significantly different (P > 0.05).

Table 2. 1992 yield (lb DM/A) and statistical ranking of large seeded annual legumes planted at Powell Butte, OR.

| Entry | Yield | Rank ¹ |
|-------------------------------|---------|-------------------|
| | lb DM/A | |
| Miranda Yellow Field Pea | 4150 | A |
| Sirius Field Pea | 4150 | A |
| Maple Pea | 4130 | AB |
| Timeless Aladin Faba Bean | 4040 | AB |
| Dianna Faba Bean | 3690 | ABC |
| Hertz Freya Faba Bean | 3600 | BC |
| Trapper Pea | 3420 | C |
| Austrian Winter Pea | 3290 | C |
| Ackerperle Faba Bean | 3230 | C |
| Tingata Tangier Flatpea | 2690 | D |
| Chickling Vetch | 2650 | DE |
| Cahaba White Vetch | 2130 | EF |
| Hairy Vetch | 1920 | FG |
| UI 114 Pinto Bean | 1770 | FG |
| Sacramento Lt Red Kidney Bean | 1440 | GH |
| Victor Cowpea | 1440 | GH |
| Mississippi Cream Cowpea | 1170 | H |
| Mississippi Pinkeye Cowpea | 1150 | H |
| Green Mung Bean | 1080 | H |
| Mean | 2690 | |

^{1/} Entries followed by the same letter are not significantly different (P>0.05).

Table 3. 1992 yield (lb DM/A) and statistical ranking of small seeded annual legumes planted at Powell Butte, OR.

| Entry | Yield | Rank ¹ |
|-------------------------------|---------|-------------------|
| | lb DM/A | |
| Sava Snail Medic | 3380 | A |
| Paraggio Barrel Medic | 3100 | AB |
| Timeless T-2000 Green Lentil | 2900 | ABC |
| Santiago Polymorpha Medic | 2830 | ABC |
| Ascot Barrel Medic | 2770 | ABCD |
| Indianhead Lentil | 2670 | ABCD |
| Selection 1 Berseem Clover | 2600 | BCD |
| Borong Barrel Medic | 2600 | BCD |
| Multicut Berseem Clover | 2500 | BCDE |
| Maral Shaftal Clover | 2440 | BCDEF |
| Parabinga Barrel Medic | 2350 | CDEF |
| Bigbee Berseem Clover | 2100 | DEFG |
| Jemalong Barrel Medic | 2100 | DEFG |
| M.O.A. Alfalfa | 1830 | EFGH |
| Nitro Alfalfa | 1750 | FGHI |
| George Black Medic | 1500 | GHI |
| MTBM-5 Black Medic (Dr. B) | 1330 | HI |
| Mt. Baker Subterranean Clover | 1310 | HI |
| Youchi Arrowleaf Clover | 1080 | I |
| Mean | 2690 | |

^{1/} Entries followed by the same letter are not significantly different (P>0.05).

Alternative Forages For The Klamath Basin
Randy Dovel¹

INTRODUCTION

Several new forage species or varieties have recently been introduced to the United States from New Zealand. Some have shown great promise in other areas but there has been little testing of this material in the Pacific Northwest and none in the Klamath Basin. Two New Zealand pasture grass varieties, Kara and Wana orchardgrass, have done quite well in other areas but have not performed well in local variety trials. Kara failed to yield as well as currently grown varieties, and Wana did not persist past the second winter. Testing of other new forage varieties is needed to determine if they are adapted to the unique environment found in the Klamath Basin.

PROCEDURES

Matua Test Strip

A test strip of Matua prairie grass was planted at KES in August, 1990, adjacent to a Timothy trial. Land was prepared for planting by rototilling, harrowing, and compacting with a Brillion cultipacker. Seed was planted 1/4 inch deep at a rate of 35 lb/A using a modified Kincaid grain drill. The area was sprinkler irrigated three times weekly for the first month after planting and weekly thereafter. Plots were fertilized with 50 lb N/A at planting and after each cutting. After dormancy, excess growth was removed with a green chopper. The crop was harvested four times in 1991 and three times in 1992. Four sections, measuring 3 x 15 feet, were harvested to determine dry matter yield and estimate variability in the test strip. Forage quality, as measured by CP and ADF, was analyzed for each cutting.

Matua N Fertility Block

A block of Matua was established at KES in August, 1991 to examine N fertilization management in this species. Planting method, depth, and rate were as described above. The 70- x 170-foot block was irrigated with solid-set sprinklers. Cutting management in the establishment year was as described above. At planting, 50 lb N/A was applied, and the following spring 50 lb N/A was also applied to the entire plot area. The block was harvested for hay in 1992 and the yields recorded. Nitrogen fertilization treatments were to be initiated in the spring of 1993.

Chickory and Sheeps Burnett Trial

A small trial was established in 1991 to examine adaptation and yield of Puna chickory and sheeps burnett. There were two entries and four replications in a randomized complete block design. The trial was established next to the Matua N Fertility trial described above. Similar establishment procedures were employed. Three cuttings were taken in 1992 and yield and quality data recorded.

¹/ Assistant Professor, Klamath Experiment Station, Klamath Falls, OR.

RESULTS

Matua

Initial testing of *Matua* in the strip trial was mainly to evaluate the winter survival of this new species under the harsh winter conditions common to Klamath County. It survived the first winter quite well, and was one of the earliest grasses to green up in the spring of 1991. The winter of 1990-1991 was not as cold as many winters in the Klamath Basin. Snowfall was a little below normal, but it could be called a typical winter for the region. *Matua* grew quite well in 1991, producing 16,530 lb DM/A in the first year following establishment (Table 1). Forage quality of *Matua* was also quite good (Table 2). The ADF content of *Matua* was comparable or superior to that of orchardgrass, tall fescue, and quackgrass. Protein content of *Matua* was very high for a grass, far exceeding levels observed in other cool season grasses at KES. Crop N removal was about 450 lb N/A, based on DM yield and protein content. *Matua* continued to yield exceptionally well in 1992, producing 16,510 lb DM/A. Average yields of tall fescue, orchardgrass, and timothy were 8,620, 7,920, and 9,770 lb dry matter/A, respectively.

In view of the outstanding yield and forage quality observed in the strip trial, another larger *Matua* planting was made in August, 1991, to examine N fertilizer response. Both the strip trial and the newly seeded block survived the winter of 1991-1992. However, some winterkill occurred in the new planting. As in the fall of 1990, excess top growth of newly established plants was removed with a green chopper after the plants went dormant. Tractor tires compacted the top growth of some plants immediately prior to harvest. Top growth of these plants was not removed. Plants with an accumulation of top growth were dead the next spring from what appeared to be fungal activity.

The mild and very dry winter of 1991-1992 did not provide a good test of winter hardiness in the Klamath Basin. The winter of 1992-1993 was not colder than usual, but record levels of snow fell in both December and January. Above normal snowfall continued through February, resulting in a continual snow cover from early December to early March. Above normal spring rains and lower than normal spring temperatures extended the period of soil saturation into April. The strip plot of *Matua*, which had survived normal and mild winters, was almost totally killed. Less than 10 percent of the plants survived. The larger block was planted in better drained soil and had 20-30 percent survival. However, both plots appeared to be depleted beyond commercial use.

The strip trial had been allowed to reach the soft dough stage before harvesting in 1992. Seed production of *Matua* is prolific and a large amount of viable seed shattered and fell to the ground. Observations in the spring of 1993 indicate that a large number of seeds germinated. While there are few surviving perennial plants, there is a very dense stand of new volunteer seedlings. Plants were not allowed to reach the soft dough stage in the N fertilization block, and fewer volunteer seedlings occur in that trial. However, plants that appeared to be dead are beginning to recover. Both trials will be harvested in 1993 to quantify stand recovery.

Matua appears to have a high yield potential and it produces high quality forage. However, the ability of this variety to persist in the Klamath Basin is in question. It may work as a short lived, self reseeding perennial. Further testing is required to clarify the potential of Matua in the Klamath Basin.

Chickory and Sheeps Burnett

Chickory is used to improve the forage quality of set stocked and intensively grazed pastures in New Zealand. It is reported to be highly digestible and to have high mineral and protein content. Chickory produced over 4 tons DM/A in the trial at KES in 1992. An adjacent alfalfa variety averaged 7.4 tons DM/A. Chickory is not a legume and does not fix nitrogen, as does alfalfa. It is not adapted to hay production, but it is best utilized in a pasture situation. This trial does not provide a good estimate of the yield potential of this species in a pasture, but does show that the species has a moderate yield potential, and it may be productive in a pasture as well. Chickory has survived two winters in the Klamath Basin, and it appears to be winter hardy.

Sheeps burnett survived both winters, and it produced 6,770 lb DM/A in 1992. This species is also recommended for pasture and range situations and may be a candidate for interseeding. Both species have been seeded in a rangeland seeding trial. Further testing is needed to identify their potential for the Klamath Basin.

Table 1. Forage yield (lb DM/A) of three new forage species at the Klamath Experiment Station, OR.

| Variety/ Date | Yield | | | | Total |
|---------------------|---------------------|------|------|------|-------|
| | Cutting | | | | |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | |
| | ----- lb DM/A ----- | | | | |
| Matua 1991 | 3410 | 1310 | 6260 | 5550 | 16530 |
| Matua 1992 | 7750 | 7470 | 1290 | | 16510 |
| Chickory 1992 | 4430 | 1980 | 1940 | | 8350 |
| Sheeps Burnett 1992 | 4860 | 1400 | 510 | | 6770 |

Table 2. 1991 Forage Quality of Matua prairie grass. Acid detergent fiber (ADF) and crude protein content (CP) of Matua at the Klamath Experiment Station, OR.

| | Cutting | | | | Average |
|-----|---------------|------|------|------|---------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | |
| | ----- % ----- | | | | |
| ADF | 40.3 | 32.5 | 41.3 | 35.8 | 37 |
| CP | 15.8 | 17.5 | 16.9 | 18.5 | 17 |

**Alfalfa Management Research at the
Klamath Experiment Station
Randy Dovel¹, David Hannaway², and Steve Orloff³**

INTRODUCTION

Alfalfa is grown on almost 40,000 acres in Klamath County, and accounts for about 25 percent of total crop sales in the region. Alfalfa research at KES currently involves variety testing (pages 109-111) and several management studies. Research on alfalfa management includes the alfalfa weed management study (pages 118-123), a date of planting study, and alfalfa phenology research. Although planting date and phenological studies are incomplete, a brief description of studies in progress may be of interest to producers and colleagues.

Planting Date Trial

Alfalfa field establishment timing can have significant effects on stand density, seedling development, weed competition, yields, and ultimately, profitability. Common practice in the area includes a wide range of planting dates. Most establishment occurs from March to early June, or in mid- to late August. The warmest portion of the season is avoided, probably for concern about moisture stress. Early season planting is intended to produce a crop during the establishment year. Locally derived data on crop response to establishment timing has not been available.

University of California research has recently resulted in the development of a model to predict optimum time for alfalfa establishment. The model is based on alfalfa response to photoperiod and soil temperatures. The model predicts that under Klamath Basin conditions the optimum time to plant alfalfa occurs in the last two weeks of July, a time carefully avoided by local producers. Research in Yolo and Fresno Counties has validated the model for conditions in that part of California. Through the establishment and two subsequent years, yields were reduced by 1 ton/A in each year, when planting was delayed one month past the optimum time predicted by the model. Experience at the Intermountain Research and Extension Center (IREC) also tends to support the model; however, formal studies specifically addressing this question have not been conducted at IREC.

Experiments were established at KES and IREC in 1992 to evaluate the economics of time of planting for alfalfa under local conditions. A split-plot design includes eight planting dates in three-week intervals from early April through late August as main-plot treatments, and three varieties with dormancy ratings of 2 to 4 (typical of varieties planted locally) as split-plot treatments. Crops will be harvested individually when plants

^{1/} Assistant Professor, Klamath Experiment Station, Klamath Falls, OR.

^{2/} Associate Professor, Department of Crop and Soil Sciences, Oregon State University, Corvallis, OR.

^{3/} Farm Advisor, Cooperative Extension, Siskiyou County, CA.

reach the early bud stage. Forage yield data and economics of crop production will be monitored through three years. Stand counts will be made after the first cutting in 1993 to evaluate stand establishment success. Preliminary observations of stand and vigor in the KES trial, indicate poor establishment of the late August planting. All other planting dates experienced good alfalfa survival in the first winter.

Alfalfa Phenology Studies

Alfalfa Phenology and Forage Quality

Cutting management of alfalfa requires a balance between competing interests in yield and quality. Dairy quality alfalfa commands price premiums, but at a significant yield sacrifice. Producers require reliable information on the relationship between yield and quality. They also need easily measured criteria for cutting management decision-making to meet individual producer marketing goals. Recent research in other regions has devised systems for predicting forage quality, based on simple procedures. The validity of these procedures for local conditions remains to be determined.

Phenology is the study of the development of an organism as influenced by genotype and the total environment. Alfalfa forage quality is greatly affected by age or growth stage. A 10-stage classification system has been developed to accurately determine the growth stage of alfalfa. The phenological stage of individual stems is determined and assigned a value. The mean stage by count (MSC) procedure estimates the mean stage as the average of observed stages weighted for the number of shoots in each stage. MSC is a relatively simple procedure that can be performed in the field. By correlating stage and forage quality values, the MSC has provided a quick way to estimate forage quality of growing alfalfa in some areas. However, initial studies in Oregon do not support the correlation found elsewhere. It may be necessary to modify the equation for Oregon conditions to accurately estimate forage quality using MSC values.

A second method for evaluating and predicting growth stage is the mean stage by weight (MSW) procedure. This system estimates the average of observed stages, weighted by the dry weight of shoots in each stage. The procedure is more time consuming and expensive than the MSC procedure; however, it may be more accurate as a research tool.

A cooperative study has been initiated to determine the relationship of MSC to forage quality under Oregon conditions. Samples will be collected from alfalfa fields throughout Oregon, and MSC and forage quality will be determined for each sample. Quality parameters to be determined include acid detergent fiber (ADF) and crude protein (CP). Data has been collected at KES for two years on nine alfalfa varieties. More extensive sampling at other locations will be used to compare findings at KES and other Oregon sites.

Alfalfa Phenological Models

Stage determination using MSC requires destructive sampling and processing to estimate current alfalfa phenological stages. In addition, rate of future development cannot be predicted using this method. Accurate prediction of alfalfa development stages is important in scheduling management practices such as planting, pesticide applications, irrigation periods, and harvest. Computer models have been developed to predict alfalfa phenological stage using a number of environmental measurements. Although alfalfa models have been quite successful in predicting alfalfa stage, they are still considered too complex for commercial use. Growers and crop modelers need a simple and reliable index for predicting alfalfa development. The model should be based on temperature, and accurately describe alfalfa development over a range of environmental conditions.

Temperature is the most important variable influencing alfalfa phenological development, and it is easily monitored. Other factors include photoperiod, soil moisture, solar radiation, soil conditions, and genotype. Phenological development may also vary according to fall dormancy classification, since alfalfa cultivars differ in their growth response to temperature. The concept of growing degree days (GDD) has been advanced to describe the effect of temperature on the rate of progress toward maturity for crop species. The heat unit system has found widespread use in predicting development of several cultivated crops, including wheat, cotton, corn, peas, and beans. Several studies have indicated that temperature indices (GDD) can account for more than 95 percent of the variability for corn and sorghum development.

Linear GDD models have been used to predict growth and development of alfalfa. Since alfalfa is a perennial crop, phenological models are needed for both new plantings and perennial fields. Work at OSU to further develop these models is currently underway. Validation of these models in southern Oregon with varieties from a range of dormancy groups is needed.

A study examining the phenological development of nine alfalfa varieties has been underway at KES since 1990. Three varieties were very dormant (Maverick, Spreador 2, and Vernal); three were moderately dormant (Apollo II, WL-320, and Vernema); and three were non-dormant (Florida 77, WL-605, and Madera). Phenological stage of plots was determined by both MSC and MSW procedures. A new trial was established each year, and phenological stage of the newly planted seedlings was monitored approximately every two weeks. In 1991 and 1992, perennial plots established the previous year were also sampled, and phenological stage was determined. Forage samples used to estimate phenological stage in each plot were analyzed for both ADF and CP concentration. Perennial plots were cut to a 2-inch height as close to the new planting date as possible. Phenological stage of regrowth after cutting was monitored. Forage quality and computer analysis is currently underway. Results will be used to determine the validity of existing models for Klamath Basin conditions, and perhaps they will lead to a simple model predicting alfalfa performance on the basis of easily monitored weather conditions.